

F15
9/2:N67
1998/1999
c.2

STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999



N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

DEC 2 8 1999

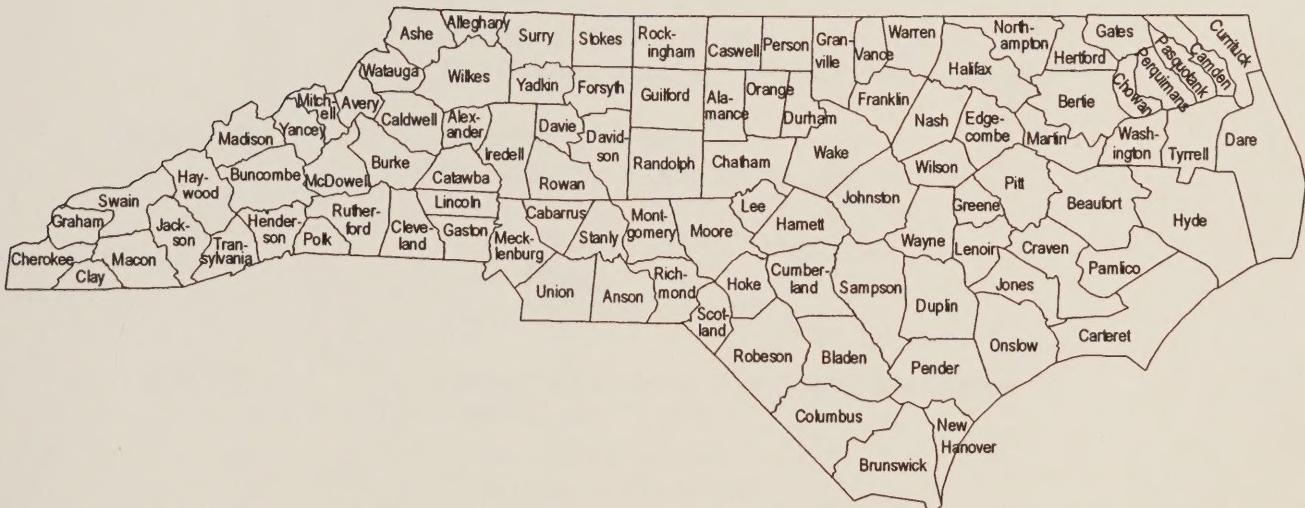
Compiled by
Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1999

STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999



Compiled by
Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1999

600 copies of this public document
were printed at a cost of \$2,592 or \$4.32 per copy.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/statisticsdirect00unse_5

Table of Contents

Public Library Data	Preface	1
	Five-Year Statewide Summary Data	2
	Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables	3
Table 1	Library Profile	4
	1997 Legal Service Population	
	Service Outlets	
	Annual Hours	
	Number of Friends Groups	
	Number of Friends Members	
Table 2	Library Staff	6
	Librarians with MLS Accredited by ALA	
	Librarians with MLS not Accredited by ALA	
	Other Paid Full-Time (FTE) Staff	
	Total FTE Staff	
	FTE per 25,000 Population	
	Percent of Staff with MLS Accredited by ALA	
	Professional Salaries: Director, Minimum MLS	
Table 3 A	Operating Income	8
	Local Funds: Municipal, County, Total	
	State Funds: State Aid, Other, Total	
	Federal Funds: LSTA, Other, Total	
	Other Funds	
	Total Operating Income	
Table 3 B	Operating Income: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals	10
	State Aid Per Capita	
	Total Income Per Capita	
	Operating Funds as a Percent of Total Income	
Table 4	Operating Expenditures	12
	Personnel Expenditures	
	Percent of Total for Personnel	
	Personnel Costs Per Capita	
	Library Collections Expenditures	
	Percent of Total for Library Collections	
	Collection Costs Per Capita	
	Other Operating Expenditures	
	Percent of Total Expenditures for Other	
	Other Costs Per Capita	

Table 4	Operating Expenditures - <i>continued</i>	12
	Total Operating Expenditures	
	Total Operating Expenditures per Capita	
Table 5 A	Collections	14
	Print Collections: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Other Print Materials, Total Book Volumes, Total Print Materials	
	Serials Volumes	
	Total Book/Serials Volumes	
	Non-Print Collections: Audio, Video, Total Non-Print Serial Subscriptions	
Table 5 B	Print Collection: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals	16
	Percent of Collection - Adult Titles	
	Percent of Collection - Juvenile Titles	
	Total Book Volumes Per Capita	
	Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita	
	Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population	
Table 6 A	Circulation: By Type of Material	18
	Print Circulation: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Total Book Circulation, Periodicals	
	Total Print Circulation	
	Non-Print Circulation: Audio, Video, A-V Equipment	
	Total Non-Print Circulation	
	Grand Total Circulation	
Table 6 B	Circulation: By Service Outlets and Service Measures (Part I)	20
	Circulation by Service Outlets: Central, Branches, Bookmobile, Total	
	Print (Books): Percent Adult Fiction, Percent Adult Non- Fiction, Percent Juvenile Fiction, Percent Juvenile Non- Fiction; Circulation Per Capita, Turnover Rate	
	Non-Print Circulation Per Capita	
	Total Circulation per Full-Time Equivalent	
	Cost Per Circulation	
Table 7 A	Service Measures (Part II)	22
	Registered Users: Adults, Juveniles, Total, Percent of Population	
	Number of Library Visits	
	Number of Visits Per Capita	

Table 7 A	Service Measures (Part II) – <i>continued</i>	22
	Number of Programs: Adult, Juvenile, Total	
	Program Attendance: Adult, Juvenile, Total	
	Attendance Per Capita	
Table 7 B	Service Measures (Part III)	24
	Number of Reference Questions	
	Number of Directional Questions	
	Reference Questions Per Capita	
	In-House Use of Materials: Print Materials,	
	Non-Print Materials: Total In-House Use	
	Interlibrary Loan: Items Loaned, Items Borrowed	
Table 8	Electronic Technology	26
	Operating Expenditures: Materials, Electronic Access,	
	Total	
	Number of Materials in Electronic Format	
	Library Homepage	
Directory of North Carolina Public Library Systems		28
Public Library Directors List		108
State Library Commissions and Committees		111
	State Library Commission	112
	Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)	114
	Advisory Committee	
	North Carolina Public Librarian Certification	115
	Commission	
Appendix: Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries		116
	Data Definitions and Instructions	
	July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999	
City Index		133
County Index		136
State Library of North Carolina - Staff and Services		Inside Back Cover

PREFACE

Statistics & Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries is a compilation and analysis of selected data as reported by North Carolina's public libraries in the Public Library Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries, July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999. The data provide an overview of the staff, finances, collections, services, usage, and automation of North Carolina's 75 public library systems.

To facilitate comparisons, the library systems are arranged by type (county, regional or municipal) and within type, by population of the legal service area. The legal service population figures were taken from the *North Carolina Municipal Population, 1998* published by the North Carolina Office of State Planning. Reports published by the Office of State Planning are available via the Internet at <<http://www.ospl.state.nc.us>>.

Definitions of the data elements in the Public Library Statistical Report Form are in accord with those required for participation in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. By using the data elements as defined by FSCS, North Carolina's public library statistics are comparable to those of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. For the most recent national data on public libraries, go to the National Center for Education Statistics' website at <<http://nces.ed.gov/>>.

While all 75 public library systems returned their annual report form, not all items on each form were filled out. Data element fields that were left blank or were reported as N/A are entered as zero. The directory portion of this publication reflects the latest available information as of November 19, 1999.

Tables 1-8 and the Five-Year Statewide Summary are available on the State Library's website at <<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/lb/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>> in two formats: Excel spreadsheets and Adobe Acrobat .pdf format. You will need to install a copy of Adobe Acrobat Reader in order to view and/or print the .pdf format. Additional print copies of this publication are available on request.

The Library Development Section welcomes your comments and suggestions. If you have questions or comments about particular data elements, the tables, the directory, or wish to report an error(s), please contact: Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Development Consultant for Evaluation and Communications, at the State Library of North Carolina, 4640 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-4640, telephone (919) 733-2570, e-mail <tcasorso@library.dcr.state.nc.us>.

**FIVE-YEAR STATEWIDE SUMMARY
FY 1995 -1999**

Collections/Circulation						
Year	Total Book Volumes	Book Volumes Per Capita	Total Book Circulation	Book Circulation Per Capita	Book Turnover Rate	Book Circulation Per FTE
1994-95	13,710,684	1.95	34,846,442	4.95	2.54	14,459
1995-96	13,992,298	1.94	34,915,578	4.85	2.50	13,743
1996-97	14,105,888	1.93	36,179,532	4.94	2.56	13,655
1997-98	14,639,857	1.97	36,220,644	4.87	2.47	13,653
1998-99	14,812,562	1.96	35,914,341	4.76	2.42	12,923
Operating Income						
Year	Local Income (\$)	Local Income Per Capita (\$)	Total State Aid (\$)	State Aid Per Capita (\$)	Total Income	Total Income Per capita (\$)
1994-95	82,967,896	11.78	10,949,669	1.55	103,219,874	14.65
1995-96	87,727,420	12.19	10,949,669	1.52	110,338,225	15.34
1996-97	91,893,442	13.43	12,949,669	1.77	116,121,904	15.86
1997-98	99,775,282	13.43	14,949,669	2.01	126,045,417	16.96
1998-99	108,223,217	14.34	16,919,679	2.24	136,827,629	18.13
Operating Expenditures						
Year	Personnel Expenses (\$)	Personnel Per Capita (\$)	Materials Expenses (\$)	Materials Per Capita (\$)	Other Expenses (\$)	Other Per Capita (\$)
1994-95	63,565,638	9.02	16,356,268	2.32	18,049,964	2.56
1995-96	65,489,396	9.10	19,274,224	2.68	19,818,031	2.75
1996-97	65,124,515	9.25	19,176,580	2.64	18,508,467	2.90
1997-98	68,751,581	9.25	19,639,425	2.64	21,555,371	2.90
1998-99	76,424,602	10.13	20,179,683	2.67	25,056,844	3.32
Service Measures						
Year	Reference Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	Library Visits	Library Visits Per Capita	Registered Borrowers	Borrowers as % of Population
1994-95	5,851,483	0.83	20,229,317	2.87	3,233,376	46
1995-96	6,289,840	0.87	22,544,195	3.13	3,378,396	47
1996-97	6,559,917	0.96	25,253,536	3.52	2,709,529	37
1997-98	7,162,876	0.96	26,137,703	3.32	2,742,728	37
1998-99	7,433,115	0.98	26,778,722	3.55	2,921,837	39
Program/FTE Staff Measures						
Year	Total Programs	Program Attendance	Attendance Per Capita	Total FTE Staff	FTE Staff Per 25,000 Pop.	% Staff with ALA MLS
1994-95	76,808	2,121,308	0.30	2,410	8.55	21
1995-96	80,993	2,033,330	0.28	2,541	8.83	21
1996-97	84,958	2,061,374	0.28	2,617	8.93	21
1997-98	81,903	2,138,402	0.29	2,653	8.92	22
1998-99	98,159	2,308,371	0.31	2,779	9.20	22

1998-1999 Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables

<u>Line #</u>	<u>County</u>		
46	Alexander	33	Sampson-Clinton
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	44	Scotland
47	Bladen	31	Stanly
29	Brunswick	48	Transylvania
23	Burke	17	Union
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	40	Vance (Perry)
27	Caldwell	2	Wake
20	Catawba	49	Warren
25	Cleveland	16	Wayne
34	Columbus	28	Wilson
4	Cumberland		
10	Davidson		<u>Line #</u>
45	Davie		<u>Regional</u>
39	Duplin	61	Albemarle
6	Durham	64	AMY
32	Edgecombe	57	Appalachian
5	Forsyth	63	BHM
38	Franklin	54	Central NC
37	Granville	55	CPC
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	59	East Albemarle
42	Halifax	62	Fontana
24	Harnett	52	Gaston-Lincoln
35	Haywood	58	Hyconechee
26	Henderson	66	Nantahala
19	Iredell	60	Neuse
18	Johnston	56	Northwestern
36	Lee	65	Pettigrew
50	Madison	53	Sandhill
41	McDowell		
1	Mecklenburg		<u>Line #</u>
22	Nash (Braswell)		<u>Municipal</u>
9	New Hanover	68	Chapel Hill
8	Onslow	75	Farmville
43	Pender	69	Hickory
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	67	High Point
51	Polk	72	Kings Mt. (Mauney)
12	Randolph	70	Mooresville
15	Robeson	71	Roanoke Rapids
21	Rockingham	73	Southern Pines
11	Rowan	74	Washington (Brown)
30	Rutherford		

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

County Libraries	1998 Legal Service Population	Service Outlets			Annual Hours	Number of Friends Groups	Number of Friends of Friends
		Central	Branches	Number of Bookmobiles			
1 Mecklenburg	624,527	1	21	0	69,888	1	1,157
2 Wake	574,828	0	17	2	51,142	1	300
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	314,522	1	9	0	39,762	9	985
4 Cumberland	292,744	1	6	1	24,388	1	199
5 Forsyth	289,689	1	10	1	35,128	11	657
6 Durham	199,359	1	7	1	20,940	1	437
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	193,284	1	9	1	26,728	4	1,350
8 Onslow	149,007	1	3	0	11,700	3	185
9 New Hanover	148,370	1	4	0	16,472	1	761
10 Davidson	140,808	1	3	1	11,327	3	101
11 Rowan	124,717	1	2	1	8,504	1	294
12 Randolph	124,083	1	6	0	15,054	2	450
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	122,262	1	4	1	11,648	1	223
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	120,674	1	2	1	9,660	2	450
15 Robeson	114,430	1	5	1	10,218	2	280
16 Wayne	113,300	1	6	0	12,324	2	425
17 Union	110,110	1	3	0	11,960	1	408
18 Johnston	107,717	1	6	1	13,998	3	712
19 Iredell	97,603	1	0	1	4,732	1	210
20 Catawba	97,192	1	5	0	13,910	0	0
21 Rockingham	89,651	0	6	1	14,860	3	704
22 Nash (Braswell)	88,112	1	0	1	5,500	1	0
23 Burke	83,953	1	2	0	6,760	1	250
24 Harnett	83,590	1	5	0	12,786	3	421
25 Cleveland	82,521	1	1	1	5,467	1	512
26 Henderson	80,885	1	4	0	12,168	1	2,200
27 Caldwell	75,404	1	2	0	7,280	1	150
28 Wilson	69,383	1	5	1	9,724	1	300
29 Brunswick	67,314	0	4	0	11,024	2	700
30 Rutherford	60,056	1	2	0	5,228	1	117
31 Stanly	55,606	1	4	0	8,528	1	155
32 Edgecombe	54,702	1	14	0	6,110	1	165
33 Sampson-Clinton	53,312	1	3	1	10,460	1	150
34 Columbus	52,166	1	5	1	11,518	5	186
35 Haywood	51,618	1	2	0	7,929	1	760
36 Lee	48,758	1	2	0	4,750	1	75
37 Granville	44,510	1	3	0	7,670	1	153
38 Franklin	44,438	1	3	1	10,448	1	31
39 Duplin	44,250	1	5	0	8,372	1	75
40 Vance (Perry)	41,690	1	0	0	3,172	1	500
41 McDowell	40,113	1	1	1	5,242	1	420

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

County Libraries	1998 Legal Service Population	Service Outlets			Annual Hours	Number of Friends Groups	Number of Friends of Friends
		Central	Branches	Number of Bookmobiles			
42 Halifax	39,618	1	3	1	11,492	3	350
43 Pender	38,114	1	1	1	5,938	2	500
44 Scotland	35,201	1	1	1	4,992	1	310
45 Davie	32,156	1	1	0	4,905	0	0
46 Alexander	31,902	1	0	1	3,352	1	200
47 Bladen	30,770	1	2	1	6,240	0	0
48 Transylvania	28,316	1	0	1	3,406	1	656
49 Warren	18,916	1	0	0	2,704	0	0
50 Madison	18,792	1	2	0	6,240	3	168
51 Polk	16,667	1	0	1	2,694	1	136
Totals	5,661,710	48	211	28	646,440	92	19,928
Regional Libraries							
52 Gaston-Lincoln	239,330	1	10	1	29,178	2	376
53 Sandhill	185,026	0	15	2	29,592	5	322
54 Central NC	167,602	1	6	1	19,507	5	1,200
55 CPC	160,370	0	9	2	24,614	5	664
56 Northwestern	156,637	0	13	1	33,436	7	555
57 Appalachian	127,951	0	6	1	12,714	5	835
58 Hyconechee	122,360	1	3	1	11,336	4	465
59 East Albermarle	86,448	1	6	1	14,854	1	140
60 Neuse	86,201	1	7	0	17,186	1	489
61 Albemarle	72,339	1	6	0	12,818	0	0
62 Fontana	69,878	0	6	1	12,350	4	787
63 BHM	64,968	1	7	2	15,790	6	539
64 AMY	46,524	0	4	1	25,168	1	150
65 Pettigrew	42,327	0	4	0	10,244	3	290
66 Nantahala	38,482	0	4	1	14,798	4	557
Totals	1,666,433	7	106	15	283,585	53	7,369
Municipal Libraries							
67 High Point	74,213	1	0	0	3,767	2	332
68 Chapel Hill	44,015	1	0	1	3,441	1	629
69 Hickory	34,500	1	1	0	7,072	2	110
70 Mooresville	15,913	1	0	0	2,500	0	0
71 Roanoke Rapids	15,804	1	0	0	3,315	1	60
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	10,084	1	0	0	2,912	0	0
73 Southern Pines	10,078	1	0	0	2,610	1	207
74 Washington (Brown)	9,959	1	0	0	3,248	1	739
75 Farmville	4,381	1	0	0	2,650	0	0
Totals	218,947	9	1	1	31,515	8	2,077
North Carolina	7,547,080	64	318	44	961,540	153	29,374

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

County	Libraries	FTE ALA/MLS	FTE MLS Not ALA	Total FTE MLS	Paid Staff	Other Paid Staff	Total FTE Staff	FTE Per 25,000 Population	% of Staff with ALA/MLS	Professional Salaries (\$)	Minimum MLS
1 Mecklenburg	103	0	103	299	402	16.09	26	123,360	29,588		
2 Wake	49	0	49	101	150	6.50	33	78,873	27,038		
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	30	0	30	98	127	10.12	23	81,060	31,968		
4 Cumberland	49	0	49	141	190	16.24	26	76,866	28,422		
5 Forsyth	46	2	48	63	110	9.49	41	89,170	29,848		
6 Durham	36	0	36	70	106	13.34	34	81,173	29,494		
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	13	0	13	62	73	9.49	18	64,362	28,245		
8 Onslow	3	1	4	36	40	6.71	8	50,693	31,047		
9 New Hanover	13	0	13	33	46	7.68	29	69,742	27,914		
10 Davidson	5	1	6	35	41	7.23	12	60,456	29,296		
11 Rowan	10	0	10	35	46	9.15	23	67,481	28,681		
12 Randolph	7	1	8	29	37	7.41	19	51,720	24,720		
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	3	2	5	26	31	6.41	10	67,579	32,906		
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	5	0	5	26	34	6.94	15	69,681	31,928		
15 Robeson	3	0	3	16	19	4.16	16	58,489	27,641		
16 Wayne	4	0	4	23	27	5.96	15	65,107	25,000		
17 Union	4	0	4	28	32	7.35	13	56,000	28,291		
18 Johnston	3	1	4	22	26	5.94	12	48,662	30,048		
19 Iredell	7	0	7	17	24	6.04	30	51,156	29,184		
20 Catawba	6	0	6	29	36	9.21	17	60,948	27,958		
21 Rockingham	11	0	11	26	37	10.21	30	50,362	28,680		
22 Nash (Braswell)	5	2	7	22	29	8.33	17	50,056	28,597		
23 Burke	5	0	5	13	18	5.35	28	58,020	28,400		
24 Harnett	4	0	4	14	18	5.38	22	45,118	23,168		
25 Cleveland	3	0	3	16	19	5.61	16	48,234	31,149		
26 Henderson	9	1	10	21	31	9.64	29	51,413	28,550		
27 Caldwell	3	2	5	16	21	6.80	15	46,620	28,980		
28 Wilson	5	0	5	17	22	7.93	23	57,372	32,008		
29 Brunswick	1	0	1	14	15	5.57	7	43,541	0		
30 Rutherford	1	0	1	4	5	2.08	20	40,930	40,930		
31 Stanly	5	0	5	13	18	8.13	26	47,367	26,047		
32 Edgecombe	3	0	3	11	14	6.40	21	39,151	27,367		
33 Sampson-Clinton	2	0	2	12	14	6.75	14	39,420	28,476		
34 Columbus	1	0	1	23	24	11.26	4	37,500	27,641		
35 Haywood	5	0	5	17	22	10.51	23	42,978	30,158		
36 Lee	3	0	3	9	12	6.38	24	44,792	28,074		
37 Granville	2	0	2	15	17	9.55	12	40,404	24,732		
38 Franklin	3	0	3	10	13	7.31	23	39,517	29,394		
39 Duplin	0	1	1	9	10	5.42	0	45,493	34,225		
40 Vance (Perry)	3	0	3	10	13	7.63	22	43,488	27,648		
41 McDowell	1	0	1	9	10	6.23	10	0	29,736		
42 Halifax	2	0	2	11	13	8.20	15	38,523	30,804		

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

	FTE ALA/MLS	FTE MLS Not ALA	Total FTE MLS	Other Paid Staff	Total FTE Staff	FTE Per 25,000 Population	% of Staff with ALA/MLS	Professional Salaries (\$)	
								Director	Minimum MLS
County Libraries									
43 Pender	1	0	1	11	12	7.99	8	41,395	25,762
44 Scotland	1	0	1	8	9	6.16	12	40,000	0
45 Davie	2	1	3	8	11	8.32	19	47,547	29,163
46 Alexander	1	0	1	8	9	6.66	12	33,959	28,569
47 Bladen	1	0	1	9	10	8.12	10	38,559	27,641
48 Transylvania	2	1	3	9	12	10.85	15	41,306	23,308
49 Warren	0	1	1	4	5	6.32	0	38,803	0
50 Madison	1	0	1	6	7	9.95	13	31,353	27,641
51 Polk	1	0	1	5	6	8.71	17	38,331	27,641
Totals/Averages	485	17	502	1568	2070	9.14	23	52,434	27,131
Regional Libraries									
52 Gaston-Lincoln	12.00	0.00	12.00	61	72.58	7.58	17	60,030	28,781
53 Sandhill	7.52	0.00	7.52	36	43.26	5.85	17	56,000	28,500
54 Central NC	9.00	0.00	9.00	30	38.90	5.80	23	57,808	29,446
55 CPC	3.50	3.00	6.50	49	55.55	8.66	6	57,308	27,973
56 Northwestern	5.00	0.00	5.00	43	47.53	7.59	11	51,714	27,915
57 Appalachian	5.70	3.35	9.05	27	35.91	7.02	16	47,972	25,262
58 Hyconechee	9.20	0.00	9.20	17	26.63	5.44	35	55,699	27,787
59 East Albemarle	2.81	0.94	3.75	27	30.36	8.78	9	46,310	34,260
60 Neuse	6.00	3.00	9.00	37	46.29	13.43	13	71,664	28,272
61 Albemarle	1.00	1.00	2.00	23	25.00	8.64	4	57,036	25,980
62 Fontana	7.00	0.00	7.00	28	34.75	12.43	20	45,142	28,184
63 BHM	2.00	1.00	3.00	15	18.01	6.93	11	50,901	27,641
64 AMY	0.00	1.00	1.00	14	15.00	8.06	0	53,394	0
65 Pettigrew	1.75	1.75	3.50	13	16.50	9.75	11	47,592	27,648
66 Nantahala	6.10	0.00	6.10	13	19.35	12.57	32	40,711	27,641
Totals/Averages	78.58	15.04	93.62	431.97	525.62	7.89	15	53,285	26,353
Municipal Libraries									
67 High Point	16.55	0.00	16.55	57	73	24.68	23	61,868	27,581
68 Chapel Hill	6.06	0.00	6.06	25	31	17.55	20	64,073	38,708
69 Hickory	7.50	0.00	7.50	26	33	23.93	23	56,153	25,425
70 Mooresville	1.00	0.00	1.00	6	7	11.39	14	36,521	27,614
71 Roanoke Rapids	1.00	0.00	1.00	7	8	12.81	12	42,597	0
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	1.00	0.00	1.00	5	6	13.64	18	33,363	31,515
73 Southern Pines	3.00	0.00	3.00	8	11	28.08	27	53,080	22,845
74 Washington (Brown)	1.00	1.50	2.50	7	9	23.09	11	40,564	21,169
75 Farmville	1.00	0.00	1.00	4	5	26.82	21	31,570	31,570
Totals/Averages	38.11	1.50	39.61	144	183	20.92	21	46,643	25,159
North Carolina	601.85	33.42	635.27	2,143.19	2,778.56	9.20	22	50,788	26,214

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

County	Local Funds (\$)			State Funds (\$)			Federal Funds (\$)			Other Funds (\$)		Total Operating Income (\$)
	Municipal	County	Total	State Aid	Other	Total	LSCA	Other	Total	Total	Other	
Libraries												
1 Mecklenburg	2,500	18,572,598	18,575,098	587,093	76,018	663,111	1,959	49,468	51,427	2,394,673	21,684,309	
2 Wake	0	9,192,084	9,192,084	532,446	0	532,446	0	0	0	591,228	10,315,758	
3 Guilford (Greens)	6,816,473	322,300	7,138,773	355,097	0	355,097	0	0	0	42,500	7,536,370	
4 Cumberland	0	6,661,248	6,661,248	461,559	318,980	780,539	0	0	0	252,625	7,694,412	
5 Forsyth	0	6,206,117	6,206,117	331,524	105,370	436,894	48,760	0	0	176,826	6,868,597	
6 Durham	0	4,699,043	4,699,043	262,518	50,048	312,566	8,380	0	0	248,651	5,268,640	
7 Buncombe (Ash)	0	2,615,160	2,615,160	285,434	0	285,434	0	9,694	9,694	207,630	3,117,918	
8 Onslow	0	921,163	921,163	279,230	0	279,230	39,397	1,500	40,897	61,810	1,303,100	
9 New Hanover	0	2,037,284	2,037,284	225,541	90,000	315,541	15,620	0	0	2,368,445	0	
10 Davidson	0	1,645,856	1,645,856	234,605	0	234,605	0	0	0	63,601	1,944,062	
11 Rowan	0	1,712,208	1,712,208	221,484	30,724	252,208	2,000	0	0	128,589	2,095,005	
12 Randolph	327,825	806,817	1,134,642	217,645	0	217,645	23,500	0	0	103,755	1,479,542	
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	661,864	314,955	976,819	218,828	0	218,828	23,147	0	0	147,670	1,366,464	
14 Cabarrus (Cann)	143,098	1,275,407	1,418,505	196,857	0	196,857	9,635	0	0	9,635	136,159	
15 Robeson	212,490	220,190	432,680	258,696	214,718	473,414	101,977	0	0	101,977	77,436	
16 Wayne	135,218	498,759	633,977	225,813	0	225,813	0	0	0	116,435	976,225	
17 Union	2,400	1,182,538	1,184,938	187,938	0	187,938	19,497	0	0	19,497	76,649	
18 Johnston	464,894	315,165	780,059	196,826	0	196,826	0	0	0	0	147,298	
19 Iredell	0	1,051,130	1,051,130	177,179	0	177,179	19,970	0	0	19,970	0	
20 Catawba	25,000	1,639,902	1,664,902	179,817	0	179,817	33,182	0	0	33,182	32,847	
21 Rockingham	2,600	1,485,432	1,488,032	187,325	0	187,325	9,890	16,459	26,349	51,788	1,753,494	
22 Nash (Braswell)	531,876	531,876	1,063,752	173,482	68,866	242,348	0	0	0	223,109	1,529,209	
23 Burke	125,727	365,400	491,127	178,105	27,233	205,338	20,000	0	0	20,000	147,461	
24 Harnett	0	324,059	324,059	189,912	0	189,912	10,000	0	0	10,000	22,795	
25 Cleveland	81,910	405,050	486,060	174,534	56,000	239,534	53,991	0	0	53,991	135,272	
26 Henderson	0	1,413,971	1,413,971	157,097	0	157,097	0	0	0	0	87,451	
27 Caldwell	0	852,465	852,465	168,565	17,445	186,010	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	
28 Wilson	0	1,037,636	1,037,636	160,318	0	160,318	0	0	0	0	57,763	
29 Brunswick	0	579,309	579,309	152,971	0	152,971	8,849	0	0	8,849	0	
30 Rutherford	0	226,770	226,770	151,201	0	151,201	34,196	0	0	34,196	6,682	
31 Stanly	0	687,358	687,358	145,197	2,300	147,497	26,689	0	0	26,689	34,770	
32 Edgecombe	137,001	329,293	466,294	160,333	1,500	161,833	41,924	7,440	0	49,364	18,389	
33 Sampson-Clinton	1,000	466,211	467,211	153,765	0	153,765	10,000	0	0	10,000	15,000	
34 Columbus	0	854,039	854,039	157,338	6,488	163,826	24,468	0	0	24,468	0	
35 Haywood	2,601	825,717	828,318	137,470	4,000	141,470	9,758	3,233	0	2,000	9,487	
36 Lee	0	475,734	475,734	131,914	0	131,914	11,401	0	0	11,401	23,350	
37 Granville	0	382,433	382,433	130,394	0	130,394	69,881	0	0	69,881	20,934	
38 Franklin	8,220	384,228	392,448	131,381	0	131,381	2,000	0	0	2,000	0	
39 Duplin	17,938	267,278	285,216	124,427	17,597	142,024	6,934	0	0	6,934	49,506	
40 Vance (Perry)	217,513	325,215	435,026	131,156	0	131,156	10,000	0	0	10,000	26,200	
41 McDowell	0	325,215	325,215	127,638	0	127,638	17,897	0	0	17,897	24,676	
42 Halifax	0	334,050	334,050	136,538	0	136,538	12,642	0	0	12,642	2,890	

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

	Local Funds (\$)			State Funds (\$)			Federal Funds (\$)			Other Funds (\$)		Total Operating Income (\$)
	Municipal	County	Total	State Aid	Other	Total	LSCA	Other	Total			
County Libraries												
43 Pender	0	301,312	301,312	120,273	0	120,273	0	0	0	0	0	421,585
44 Scotland	0	225,000	225,000	126,798	0	126,798	21,913	0	21,913	14,654	388,365	
45 Davie	27,000	282,494	309,494	104,921	1,601	106,522	0	0	16,634	76,948	509,598	
46 Alexander	0	259,457	259,457	112,839	55,745	168,584	0	0	0	4,204	432,245	
47 Bladen	13,000	252,882	265,882	120,697	0	120,697	38,042	0	38,042	11,244	435,865	
48 Transylvania	0	435,009	435,009	106,019	0	106,019	0	0	0	0	2,595	543,623
49 Warren	0	106,610	106,610	93,166	11,858	105,024	0	0	0	0	0	211,634
50 Madison	6,000	101,148	107,148	90,515	0	90,515	30,460	0	30,460	8,486	236,609	
51 Polk	0	222,026	222,026	91,059	10,000	101,059	9,848	0	9,848	0	0	332,933
Totals	9,963,248	76,846,899	86,810,147	9,963,478	1,166,491	11,129,969	847,807	87,794	952,235	6,091,467	104,983,818	
Regional Libraries												
52 Gaston-Lincoln	0	3,018,488	3,018,488	499,278	0	499,278	0	0	0	0	0	3,517,766
53 Sandhill	236,660	1,055,133	1,291,793	682,808	42,495	725,303	12,000	123	12,123	73,510	2,102,729	
54 Central NC	10,000	1,400,930	1,410,930	401,399	0	401,399	10,000	0	10,000	122,192	1,944,521	
55 CPC	185,206	1,358,396	1,543,602	488,413	10,000	488,413	0	0	0	182,153	2,224,168	
56 Northwestern	265,802	1,032,659	1,298,461	564,007	0	564,007	29,659	0	29,659	241,739	2,133,866	
57 Appalachian	15,000	787,048	802,048	473,576	0	473,576	91,988	0	91,988	102,959	1,470,571	
58 Hycooneetee	4,000	904,398	908,398	429,105	0	429,105	9,238	1,500	10,738	56,743	1,404,984	
59 East Albemarle	8,420	834,925	843,345	469,907	0	469,907	0	880	880	110,996	1,425,128	
60 Neuse	199,400	771,901	971,301	420,035	0	420,035	24,282	0	24,282	613,470	2,029,088	
61 Albemarle	92,963	263,593	356,556	415,327	101,647	516,974	62,235	0	62,235	63,751	999,516	
62 Fontana	34,500	711,801	746,301	393,977	178,000	571,977	70,000	0	70,000	147,633	1,535,911	
63 BHM	86,364	192,476	278,840	361,066	0	361,066	16,975	0	16,975	92,481	749,362	
64 AMY	50,565	172,666	223,231	366,443	1,000	367,443	12,248	0	12,248	183,196	786,118	
65 Pettigrew	0	359,418	359,418	406,618	0	406,618	10,000	0	10,000	63,420	839,456	
66 Nantahala	181,287	242,401	423,688	356,988	10,000	366,988	135,000	0	135,000	41,710	967,386	
Totals	1,370,167	13,106,233	14,476,400	6,728,947	343,142	7,072,089	483,625	2,503	486,128	2,095,953	24,130,570	
Municipal Libraries												
67 High Point	2,468,881	145,000	2,613,881	80,129	0	80,129	0	0	0	0	0	2,694,010
68 Chapel Hill	1,125,986	213,467	1,339,453	38,941	0	38,941	21,685	0	21,685	158,618	1,558,697	
69 Hickory	1,134,106	163,257	1,297,363	31,885	135,807	167,692	0	1,000	1,000	116,952	1,583,007	
70 Mooresville	147,462	150,000	297,462	17,322	0	17,322	0	0	0	0	9,350	324,134
71 Roanoke Rapids	239,423	0	239,423	20,074	0	20,074	3,140	0	3,140	18,544	281,181	
72 Kings Mt. (Maun	141,837	46,480	188,317	11,952	0	11,952	9,858	0	9,858	6,712	216,839	
73 Southern Pines	471,620	0	471,620	8,285	0	8,285	0	0	0	32,874	512,779	
74 Washington (Bro	285,573	7,800	293,373	13,424	0	13,424	0	0	0	18,152	324,949	
75 Farmville	190,778	5,000	195,778	5,242	0	5,242	16,625	0	16,625	0	217,645	
Totals	6,295,666	731,004	6,936,670	227,254	135,807	363,061	51,308	1,000	52,308	361,202	7,713,241	
North Carolina	17,539,081	90,684,136	108,223,217	16,919,679	1,645,440	18,565,119	1,382,740	91,297	1,490,671	8,548,622	136,827,629	

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

County Libraries	State Aid Per Capita(\$)	Total Income Per Capita(\$)	Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income		
			Local	State Aid	Federal Other
1 Mecklenburg	0.94	34.72	86	3	0 11
2 Wake	0.93	17.95	89	5	0 6
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	1.13	23.96	95	5	0 1
4 Cumberland	1.58	26.28	87	6	0 3
5 Forsyth	1.14	23.71	90	5	1 3
6 Durham	1.32	26.43	89	5	0 5
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	1.48	16.13	84	9	0 7
8 Onslow	1.87	8.75	71	21	3 5
9 New Hanover	1.52	15.96	86	10	1 0
10 Davidson	1.67	13.81	85	12	0 3
11 Rowan	1.78	16.80	82	11	0 6
12 Randolph	1.75	11.92	77	15	2 7
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	1.79	11.18	71	16	2 11
14 Cabarrus (Canton)	1.63	14.59	81	11	1 8
15 Robeson	2.26	9.49	40	24	9 7
16 Wayne	1.99	8.62	65	23	0 12
17 Union	1.71	13.34	81	13	1 5
18 Johnston	1.83	10.44	69	18	0 13
19 Iredell	1.82	12.79	84	14	2 0
20 Catawba	1.85	19.66	87	9	2 2
21 Rockingham	2.09	19.56	85	11	2 3
22 Nash (Braswell)	1.97	17.36	70	11	0 15
23 Burke	2.12	10.29	57	21	2 17
24 Hamett	2.27	6.54	59	35	2 4
25 Cleveland	2.12	10.98	54	19	6 15
26 Henderson	1.94	20.50	85	9	0 5
27 Caldwell	2.24	14.04	81	16	2 0
28 Wilson	2.31	18.10	83	13	0 5
29 Brunswick	2.27	11.01	78	21	1 0
30 Rutherford	2.52	6.97	54	36	8 2
31 Stanly	2.61	16.12	77	16	3 4
32 Edgecombe	2.93	12.72	67	23	7 3
33 Sampson-Clinton	2.88	12.12	72	24	2 2
34 Columbus	3.02	19.98	82	15	2 0
35 Haywood	2.66	20.00	80	13	1 5
36 Lee	2.71	13.18	74	21	2 4
37 Granville	2.93	13.56	63	22	12 3
38 Franklin	2.96	12.05	73	25	0 2
39 Duplin	2.81	10.02	64	28	2 2
40 Vance (Perry)	3.15	14.45	72	22	2 4
41 McDowell	3.18	12.35	66	26	4 5
42 Halifax	3.45	12.27	69	28	3 1

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

	State Aid Per Capita(\$)	Total Income Per Capita(\$)	Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income			
			Local	State Aid	Federal	Other
County Libraries						
43 Pender	3.16	11.06	71	29	0	0
44 Scotland	3.60	11.03	58	33	6	4
45 Davie	3.26	15.85	61	21	3	15
46 Alexander	3.54	13.55	60	26	0	1
47 Bladen	3.92	14.17	61	28	9	3
48 Transylvania	3.74	19.20	80	20	0	0
49 Warren	4.93	11.19	50	44	0	0
50 Madison	4.82	12.59	45	38	13	4
51 Polk	5.46	19.98	67	27	3	0
Totals	1.76	18.54	83	9	1	6
Regional Libraries						
52 Gaston-Lincoln	2.09	14.70	86	14	0	0
53 Sandhill	3.69	11.36	61	32	1	3
54 Central NC	2.39	11.60	73	21	1	6
55 CPC	3.05	13.87	69	22	0	8
56 Northwestern	3.60	13.62	61	26	1	11
57 Appalachian	3.70	11.49	55	32	6	7
58 Hyconeechee	3.51	11.48	65	31	1	4
59 East Albermarle	5.44	16.49	59	33	0	8
60 Neuse	4.87	23.54	48	21	1	30
61 Albermarle	5.74	13.82	36	42	6	6
62 Fontana	5.64	21.98	49	26	5	10
63 BHM	9.28	25.14	44	37	14	4
64 AMY	7.88	16.90	28	47	2	23
65 Pettigrew	9.61	19.83	43	48	1	8
66 Nantahala	9.28	25.14	44	37	14	4
Totals	4.04	14.48	60	28	2	9
Municipal Libraries						
67 High Point	1.08	36.30	97	3	0	0
68 Chapel Hill	0.88	35.41	86	2	1	10
69 Hickory	0.92	45.88	82	2	0	7
70 Mooresville	1.09	20.37	92	5	0	3
71 Roanoke Rapids	1.27	17.79	85	7	1	7
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	1.19	21.50	87	6	5	3
73 Southern Pines	0.82	50.88	92	2	0	6
74 Washington (Brown)	1.35	32.63	90	4	0	6
75 Farmville	1.20	49.68	90	2	8	0
Totals	1.04	35.23	90	3	1	5
North Carolina	2.24	18.13	79	12	1	6

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

	Personnel (\$)	% of Total Personnel For Personnel	Costs (\$)	Collection (\$)	% of Total Collection For Collection	Costs (\$)	Collection (\$)	Other (\$)	% of Total For Other	Other Costs (\$)	Total (\$) Operating	Total Operating (\$)
County Libraries												
1 Mecklenburg	12,926,885	61	20.70	2,912,920	14	4.66	5,451,119	26	8.73	21,290,924	34.09	
2 Wake	5,938,500	58	10.33	1,915,222	19	3.33	2,462,036	24	4.28	10,315,758	17.95	
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	4,242,823	69	13.49	858,070	14	2.73	1,031,171	17	3.28	6,132,064	19.50	
4 Cumberland	4,325,086	62	14.77	1,375,436	20	4.70	1,251,054	18	4.27	6,951,576	23.75	
5 Forsyth	4,001,855	59	13.81	1,223,563	18	4.22	1,532,016	23	5.29	6,757,434	23.33	
6 Durham	3,363,553	64	16.87	802,735	15	4.03	1,102,352	21	5.53	5,268,640	26.43	
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	2,017,673	66	10.44	594,630	19	3.08	452,998	15	2.34	3,065,301	15.86	
8 Onslow	944,983	73	6.34	183,231	14	1.23	174,886	13	1.17	1,303,100	8.75	
9 New Hanover	1,521,290	65	10.25	549,388	23	3.70	282,011	12	1.90	2,352,889	15.86	
10 Davidson	1,145,863	61	8.14	157,511	8	1.12	582,759	31	4.14	1,886,133	13.40	
11 Rowan	1,456,734	71	11.74	358,697	17	2.89	235,805	11	1.90	2,051,236	16.53	
12 Randolph	1,001,998	70	8.30	166,497	12	1.38	253,277	18	2.10	1,421,772	11.78	
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	879,709	69	7.20	178,104	14	1.46	210,016	17	1.72	1,267,829	10.37	
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	1,119,853	63	9.88	331,405	19	2.93	331,405	19	2.93	1,782,863	15.73	
15 Robeson	487,983	52	4.43	134,783	14	1.22	309,021	33	2.81	931,787	8.46	
16 Wayne	550,274	59	4.81	167,600	18	1.46	220,181	23	1.92	938,055	8.20	
17 Union	1,033,069	72	10.63	204,270	14	2.10	202,752	14	2.09	1,440,991	14.82	
18 Johnston	634,851	57	6.50	201,074	18	2.06	280,271	25	2.87	1,116,196	11.44	
19 Iredell	741,275	59	6.88	262,084	21	2.43	244,920	20	2.27	1,248,279	11.59	
20 Catawba	1,028,190	57	8.24	449,276	25	3.60	334,332	18	2.68	1,811,798	14.53	
21 Rockingham	1,194,766	68	13.56	281,969	16	3.20	273,924	16	3.11	1,750,659	19.87	
22 Nash (Braswell)	795,245	52	9.47	248,077	16	2.95	485,707	32	5.79	1,529,029	18.21	
23 Burke	474,366	60	5.75	67,606	9	0.82	246,472	31	2.99	788,444	9.55	
24 Harnett	327,766	63	3.92	106,088	20	1.27	89,121	17	1.07	522,975	6.26	
25 Cleveland	529,349	59	5.90	94,670	11	1.06	273,882	31	3.05	897,901	10.02	
26 Henderson	1,070,249	65	13.23	266,975	16	3.30	311,713	19	3.85	1,648,937	20.39	
27 Caldwell	605,808	58	8.03	121,354	12	1.61	321,565	31	4.26	1,048,727	13.91	
28 Wilson	836,922	69	12.06	171,378	14	2.47	211,164	17	3.04	1,219,464	17.58	
29 Brunswick	473,345	67	7.03	144,375	21	2.14	84,997	12	1.26	702,717	10.44	
30 Rutherford	186,067	55	3.10	76,113	23	1.27	74,282	22	1.24	336,462	5.60	
31 Stanly	506,345	67	9.50	110,705	15	2.08	140,549	19	2.64	757,599	14.21	
32 Edgecombe	381,103	57	6.85	87,745	13	1.58	201,653	30	3.63	670,501	12.06	
33 Sampson-Clinton	379,048	65	7.27	110,479	19	2.12	89,416	15	1.71	578,943	11.10	
34 Columbus	660,226	71	12.79	139,738	15	2.71	125,753	14	2.44	925,717	17.93	
35 Haywood	606,094	64	12.43	208,052	22	4.27	137,522	14	2.82	951,668	19.52	
36 Lee	347,994	62	7.86	132,055	24	2.98	78,835	14	1.78	558,884	12.63	
37 Granville	327,389	58	7.85	112,652	20	2.70	127,106	22	3.05	567,147	13.60	
38 Franklin	329,560	65	7.40	85,123	17	1.91	91,636	18	2.06	506,319	11.38	
39 Duplin	222,629	51	5.01	144,034	33	3.24	67,939	16	1.53	434,602	9.78	
40 Vance (Perry)	331,085	58	8.36	126,270	22	3.19	113,081	20	2.85	570,436	14.40	
41 McDowell	276,694	56	6.90	84,007	17	2.09	134,725	27	3.36	495,426	12.35	

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

	Personnel (\$)	% of Total For Personnel	Personnel Costs (\$)	Collection (\$)	% of Total For Collection	Collection Costs (\$)	Other (\$)	% of Total For Other	Other Costs (\$)	Total (\$) Operating	Total Operating (\$ Per Capita)
County Libraries											
42 Halifax	358,892	79	6,56	32,386	7	0.59	65,215	14	1.19	456,493	8.35
43 Pender	252,550	66	6,63	79,495	21	2.09	50,744	13	1.33	382,789	10.04
44 Scotland	198,210	53	5,63	76,664	21	2.18	97,094	26	2.76	371,968	10.57
46 Davie	288,441	63	9,04	85,062	19	2.67	83,210	18	2.61	456,713	14.32
45 Alexander	226,689	68	7,05	49,957	15	1.55	57,311	17	1.78	333,957	10.39
47 Bladen	283,625	69	9,22	60,738	15	1.97	67,971	16	2.21	412,334	13.40
48 Transylvania	366,676	67	12,95	114,208	21	4.03	62,739	12	2.22	543,623	19.20
49 Warren	109,126	56	5,81	50,005	26	2.66	34,329	18	1.83	193,460	10.29
50 Madison	134,067	57	7,09	59,938	25	3.17	42,604	18	2.25	236,609	12.51
51 Polk	148,539	45	8,91	84,900	26	5.09	98,494	30	5.91	331,933	19.92
Totals	62,591,312	62	11,06	16,639,314	17	2.94	21,285,135	21	3.76	100,515,761	17.75
Regional Libraries											
52 Gaston-Lincoln	2,182,625	65	9,12	592,685	18	2.48	581,329	17	2.43	3,356,639	14.03
53 Sandhill	1,193,218	65	6,45	181,304	10	0.98	450,112	25	2.43	1,824,634	9.86
54 Central NC	1,224,437	69	7,31	370,727	21	2.21	187,823	11	1.12	1,782,987	10.64
55 CPC	1,323,216	66	8,25	294,921	15	1.84	388,744	19	2.42	2,006,881	12.51
56 Northwestern	1,183,816	62	7,56	320,829	17	2.05	400,316	21	2.56	1,904,961	12.16
57 Appalachian	862,695	71	6,74	174,877	14	1.37	180,842	15	1.41	1,218,414	9.52
58 Hyconechee	845,217	73	6,91	230,668	20	1.89	85,501	7	0.70	1,161,386	9.49
59 East Albemarle	817,791	63	9,46	206,689	16	2.39	269,709	21	3.12	1,284,189	14.97
60 Neuse	1,025,750	62	11,90	341,711	21	3.96	277,659	17	3.22	1,645,120	19.08
61 Albemarle	499,814	69	6,91	128,917	18	1.78	96,864	13	1.34	725,595	10.03
62 Fontana	815,277	61	11,67	225,711	17	3.23	295,393	22	4.23	1,336,381	19.12
63 BHM	416,782	60	6,42	108,826	16	1.68	174,361	25	2.68	699,969	10.78
64 AMY	390,195	54	8,39	159,761	22	3.43	169,964	24	3.65	719,920	15.47
65 Pettigrew	492,740	71	11,64	101,553	15	2.40	98,852	14	2.34	693,145	16.38
66 Nantahala	559,549	72	14,54	101,106	13	2.63	114,156	15	2.97	774,811	20.13
Totals	13,833,122	65	8,30	3,540,285	17	2.12	3,771,625	18	2.26	21,145,032	12.69
Municipal Libraries											
67 High Point	1,650,373	64	22,24	519,849	20	7.00	391,497	15	5.28	2,561,719	34.52
68 Chapel Hill	1,056,312	70	24,00	219,033	15	4.98	234,744	16	5.33	1,510,089	34.31
69 Hickory	966,102	61	28,00	302,953	19	8.78	313,952	20	9.10	1,583,007	45.88
70 Mooresville	194,689	62	12,23	50,000	16	3.14	70,128	22	4.41	314,817	19.78
71 Roanoke Rapids	208,208	78	13,17	24,274	9	1.54	34,031	13	2.15	266,513	16.86
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	128,644	62	12,76	44,189	21	4.38	34,107	16	3.38	206,940	20.52
73 Southern Pines	333,226	65	33,06	107,262	21	10.64	72,291	14	7.17	512,779	50.88
74 Washington (Brown)	176,856	66	17,76	52,757	20	5.30	39,952	15	4.01	269,565	27.07
75 Farmville	131,958	62	30,12	22,449	11	5.12	56,994	27	13.01	211,401	48.25
Totals	4,846,368	65	22,13	1,342,766	18	6.13	1,247,696	17	5.70	7,436,830	33.97
North Carolina	76,424,602	63	10,13	20,179,683	17	2.67	25,056,844	21	3.32	121,661,129	16.12

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

	Print			Other			Total Print			Serials			Book/Serials			Total Non-Print			Serial Subscriptions
	Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Volumes*	Print	Other	Materials**	Total Print	Materials**	Volumes	Serials Volumes	Book/Serials Volumes	Audio	Video	Non-Print***	Total Non-Print				
County/Libraries																			
1 Mecklenburg	836,346	240,911	1,285,228	0	1,285,228	46,336	1,331,564	60,698	39,882	102,405	2,906	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,619	
2 Wake	721,453	581,291	1,302,744	0	1,302,744	0	1,302,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,092	
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	352,829	183,264	536,093	1,518	537,611	12,108	548,201	5,042	10,912	18,505	1,458	40,010	40,010	40,010	40,010	40,010	40,010	3,445	
4 Cumberland	333,727	173,968	643,076	289	643,365	4,805	647,881	22,268	17,293	40,021	1,388	8,901	8,901	8,901	8,901	8,901	8,901	1,388	
5 Forsyth	370,058	185,768	612,997	12,220	625,217	22,622	635,679	36,158	47,031	87,021	1,388	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	1,388	
6 Durham	285,149	187,258	472,959	705	473,664	4,072	477,031	11,934	4,577	18,297	1,388	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	4,072	1,388	
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	262,698	140,716	404,914	0	404,914	0	404,914	0	22,284	7,227	29,979	8,40	22,284	22,284	22,284	22,284	22,284	22,284	8,40
8 Onslow	70,501	38,034	130,256	6,795	137,051	484	130,740	2,218	4,398	17,701	242	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	242
9 New Hanover	238,398	83,627	349,276	345	349,621	3,551	352,827	11,441	5,708	17,149	553	818	818	818	818	818	818	553	
10 Davidson	126,769	54,592	190,773	11,798	202,571	5,521	191,591	5,521	4,884	40,057	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	
11 Rowan	134,283	53,023	187,306	318	187,624	1,100	188,406	3,855	5,311	15,752	387	318	318	318	318	318	318	318	387
12 Randolph	108,194	59,753	167,947	4,550	172,497	2,930	170,877	4,654	3,384	10,547	835	2,930	2,930	2,930	2,930	2,930	2,930	835	
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	132,101	60,729	217,809	0	217,809	1,399	219,208	7,650	3,405	21,068	402	217,809	217,809	217,809	217,809	217,809	217,809	402	
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	135,775	70,527	213,525	7,148	220,673	3,980	217,485	3,567	2,332	5,903	450	220,673	220,673	220,673	220,673	220,673	220,673	450	
15 Robeson	97,630	35,935	133,815	125	133,940	1,200	135,015	2,245	4,549	9,694	190	133,940	133,940	133,940	133,940	133,940	133,940	190	
16 Wayne	58,564	23,417	81,981	4,431	86,412	0	81,981	0	2,297	4,819	7,324	230	86,412	86,412	86,412	86,412	86,412	86,412	230
17 Union	79,119	65,005	146,198	0	146,198	756	183,028	4,434	4,450	74,234	414	756	756	756	756	756	756	414	
18 Johnston	137,696	65,443	210,157	801	210,958	1,848	212,005	3,259	4,782	9,385	224	210,958	210,958	210,958	210,958	210,958	210,958	210,958	224
19 Iredell	124,145	31,575	160,693	493	161,186	0	160,693	4,609	5,757	11,315	288	161,186	161,186	161,186	161,186	161,186	161,186	161,186	288
20 Catawba	105,819	46,449	152,288	0	152,288	588	152,856	3,656	6,399	20,485	595	152,288	152,288	152,288	152,288	152,288	152,288	152,288	595
21 Rockingham	222,661	75,245	338,843	14,757	353,600	43,127	381,970	8,568	7,915	20,107	760	43,127	43,127	43,127	43,127	43,127	43,127	760	
22 Nash (Braswell)	81,793	50,819	132,612	0	132,612	1,065	133,677	3,575	1,609	6,526	372	132,612	132,612	132,612	132,612	132,612	132,612	6,526	
23 Burke	78,990	33,922	114,412	869	115,281	679	115,091	2,271	2,139	4,616	210	869	869	869	869	869	869	4,616	
24 Harnett	89,723	57,435	150,908	530	151,438	8,464	159,372	2,004	4,488	6,699	457	151,438	151,438	151,438	151,438	151,438	151,438	6,699	
25 Cleveland	74,338	32,560	118,029	1,255	119,284	12,423	130,452	4,698	3,677	23,535	222	118,029	118,029	118,029	118,029	118,029	118,029	222	
26 Henderson	144,747	60,122	204,869	40	204,909	2,508	207,377	11,263	4,640	20,387	441	204,909	204,909	204,909	204,909	204,909	204,909	441	
27 Caldwell	80,839	32,101	127,940	3,073	131,013	581	128,521	3,072	4,765	7,837	280	127,940	127,940	127,940	127,940	127,940	127,940	280	
28 Wilson	115,085	45,975	161,060	187	161,247	6,682	167,712	1,354	1,732	3,931	423	161,060	161,060	161,060	161,060	161,060	161,060	423	
29 Brunswick	46,888	23,948	90,886	11	90,847	378	91,214	1,725	3,355	5,640	470	90,886	90,886	90,886	90,886	90,886	90,886	470	
30 Rutherford	51,724	45,308	110,532	5,100	115,632	1,500	112,032	2,000	1,075	3,075	90	115,632	115,632	115,632	115,632	115,632	115,632	90	
31 Stanly	86,884	38,931	125,815	3,015	128,830	1,167	126,982	3,071	302	4,184	245	3,015	3,015	3,015	3,015	3,015	3,015	245	
32 Edgecombe	49,727	32,321	84,087	250	84,337	846	84,933	1,010	0	1,315	108	84,337	84,337	84,337	84,337	84,337	84,337	108	
33 Sampson-Clinton	61,671	29,153	92,024	0	92,024	544	121,347	288	1,570	2,473	142	92,024	92,024	92,024	92,024	92,024	92,024	142	
34 Columbus	86,571	43,570	132,078	0	132,078	0	132,078	2,152	2,637	4,792	306	132,078	132,078	132,078	132,078	132,078	132,078	306	
35 Haywood	98,081	34,211	139,752	0	139,752	3,506	143,258	10,471	4,557	15,577	541	139,752	139,752	139,752	139,752	139,752	139,752	541	
36 Lee	80,927	38,307	120,234	26	120,260	628	120,862	3,237	3,643	8,137	184	120,260	120,260	120,260	120,260	120,260	120,260	184	
37 Granville	27,129	16,417	43,846	150	43,986	1,425	45,271	1,101	4,605	6,073	254	43,986	43,986	43,986	43,986	43,986	43,986	254	
38 Franklin	52,586	33,051	87,747	16	87,763	547	88,294	2,445	2,445	5,390	182	87,747	87,747	87,747	87,747	87,747	87,747	182	
39 Duplin	31,386	25,361	63,588	260	63,858	5,312	68,910	772	1,326	2,098	125	63,588	63,588	63,588	63,588	63,588	63,588	125	
40 Vance (Perry)	50,712	23,614	75,826	5,000	80,826	900	76,726	2,674	518	5,192	250	80,826	80,826	80,826	80,826	80,826	80,826	250	
41 McDowell	68,036	23,434	92,370	48	92,418	12,463	104,833	2,457	2,895	5,764	225	92,418	92,418	92,418	92,418	92,418	92,418	225	

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" print. ***Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

	Print				Non-Print				Serial Subscriptions
	Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Volumes*	Other Print	Total Print Materials**	Serials Volumes	Total Book/Serials Volumes	Audio Video	Total Non-Print***
County Libraries									
42 Halifax	49,709	16,584	69,362	1,985	71,347	802	70,164	902	1,634
43 Pender	58,147	24,731	83,567	38	83,605	0	83,567	1,420	2,494
44 Scotland	48,021	15,907	67,028	0	67,028	10,100	77,128	1,578	0
45 Davie	41,904	18,744	60,648	0	60,648	855	61,503	1,662	1,220
46 Alexander	35,190	17,888	56,603	0	56,603	600	57,203	1,793	2,815
47 Bladen	35,345	15,758	73,255	54	73,309	0	73,255	1,961	3,820
48 Transylvania	47,441	19,494	66,935	0	66,935	1,896	68,831	2,681	1,882
49 Warren	9,846	4,686	14,532	0	14,532	1,804	16,336	366	952
50 Madison	33,154	16,470	58,296	0	58,296	435	58,731	1,757	4,051
51 Polk	29,383	7,365	37,072	622	37,694	356	37,428	1,191	947
Totals	6,779,892	3,334,717	10,794,731	88,822	10,883,553	230,200	11,089,784	303,309	226,483
Regional Libraries									
52 Gaston-Lincoln	354,172	158,185	512,357	2,836	515,193	8,247	520,604	17,413	11,063
53 Sandhill	212,821	94,316	339,369	1,719	341,088	11,535	350,904	2,956	5,949
54 Central NC	148,435	80,669	235,252	35,926	271,178	1,580	236,832	9,155	9,773
55 CPC	164,533	62,944	237,715	5,257	242,972	1,662	239,377	6,233	4,953
56 Northwestern	203,306	94,317	298,123	1,475	299,598	38,750	336,873	1,759	3,122
57 Appalachian	123,228	64,365	187,593	3,000	190,593	1,121	188,714	5,337	5,255
58 Hconeechee	94,763	46,547	142,972	3,284	146,256	392	143,364	1,628	2,317
59 East Albemarle	108,317	44,687	156,514	0	156,514	1,976	158,490	5,355	2,857
60 Neuse	165,783	63,701	233,014	1,334	234,348	6,250	239,264	10,675	7,347
61 Albemarle	137,535	67,706	210,403	52	210,455	533	210,936	6,714	4,919
62 Fontana	124,949	49,901	175,342	2,233	177,575	2,637	177,979	5,109	5,125
63 BHM	57,334	23,283	99,224	775	99,999	630	99,854	450	1,081
64 AMY	126,428	36,669	181,857	0	181,857	273	182,130	5,228	2,155
65 Pettigrew	76,746	24,985	101,731	0	101,731	0	101,731	1,476	2,444
66 Nantahala	82,088	29,239	116,319	0	116,319	1,884	118,203	1,926	3,982
Totals	2,180,438	941,514	3,227,785	57,891	3,285,676	77,470	3,305,255	81,414	72,342
Municipal Libraries									
67 High Point	209,853	60,281	270,134	29,388	299,522	4,139	274,273	6,908	8,658
68 Chapel Hill	73,456	41,009	117,465	0	117,465	885	118,350	3,756	5
69 Hickory	74,215	31,911	112,943	739	113,682	3,043	115,986	3,345	5,252
70 Mooresville	34,057	19,075	58,132	0	58,132	0	58,132	1,556	2,617
71 Roanoke Rapids	26,102	10,987	37,089	0	37,089	344	37,433	1,870	1,893
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	27,490	15,612	49,521	0	49,521	421	49,942	1,724	1,515
73 Southern Pines	38,771	12,803	51,872	400	52,272	348	52,220	906	277
74 Washington (Brown)	39,626	7,174	49,396	18	49,414	1,321	50,717	1,985	409
75 Farmville	27,700	12,094	43,494	0	43,494	121	43,615	251	659
Totals	551,270	210,946	790,046	30,545	820,591	10,622	800,668	22,281	21,285
North Carolina	9,511,600	4,487,177	14,812,562	177,258	14,989,820	318,292	15,195,707	407,004	320,110
									1,335,038
									35,720

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" print. ***Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

County Libraries	% of Collection Adult Titles	% of Collection Juvenile Titles	Total Book Volume Per Capita	Book/Serail Volumes Per Capita	Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population
1 Mecklenburg	65	19	2.06	2.13	4.65
2 Wake	55	45	2.27	2.27	2.82
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	66	34	1.70	1.74	3.47
4 Cumberland	52	27	2.20	2.21	4.98
5 Forsyth	60	30	2.12	2.19	11.89
6 Durham	60	40	2.37	2.39	6.96
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	65	35	2.09	2.09	4.35
8 Onslow	54	29	0.87	0.88	1.62
9 New Hanover	68	24	2.35	2.38	3.73
10 Davidson	66	29	1.35	1.36	12.52
11 Rowan	72	28	1.50	1.51	3.10
12 Randolph	64	36	1.35	1.38	6.73
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	61	28	1.78	1.79	3.29
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	64	33	1.77	1.80	3.73
15 Robeson	73	27	1.17	1.18	1.66
16 Wayne	71	29	0.72	0.72	2.03
17 Union	54	44	1.33	1.66	3.76
18 Johnston	66	31	1.95	1.97	2.08
19 Iredell	77	20	1.65	1.65	2.95
20 Catawba	69	31	1.57	1.57	6.12
21 Rockingham	66	22	3.78	4.26	8.48
22 Nash (Braswell)	62	38	1.51	1.52	4.22
23 Burke	69	30	1.36	1.37	2.50
24 Harnett	59	38	1.81	1.91	5.47
25 Cleveland	63	28	1.43	1.58	2.69
26 Henderson	71	29	2.53	2.56	5.45
27 Caldwell	63	25	1.70	1.70	3.71
28 Wilson	71	29	2.32	2.42	6.10
29 Brunswick	52	26	1.35	1.36	6.98
30 Rutherford	47	41	1.84	1.87	1.50
31 Stanly	69	31	2.26	2.28	4.41
32 Edgecombe	59	38	1.54	1.55	1.97
33 Sampson-Clinton	67	32	1.73	2.28	2.66
34 Columbus	66	33	2.53	2.53	5.87
35 Haywood	70	24	2.71	2.78	10.48
36 Lee	67	32	2.47	2.48	3.77
37 Granville	62	37	0.99	1.02	5.71
38 Franklin	60	38	1.97	1.99	4.10
39 Duplin	49	40	1.44	1.56	2.82
40 Vance (Perry)	67	31	1.82	1.84	6.00
41 McDowell	74	25	2.30	2.61	5.61

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

	% of Collection Adult Titles	% of Collection Juvenile Titles	Total Book Volume Per Capita	Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita	Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population
County Libraries					
42 Halifax	72	24	1.75	1.77	4.42
43 Pender	70	30	2.19	2.19	5.12
44 Scotland	72	24	1.90	2.19	3.61
45 Davie	69	31	1.89	1.91	6.47
46 Alexander	62	32	1.77	1.79	4.04
47 Bladen	48	22	2.38	2.38	3.67
48 Transylvania	71	29	2.36	2.43	8.90
49 Warren	68	32	0.77	0.86	2.80
50 Madison	57	28	3.10	3.13	3.19
51 Polk	79	20	2.22	2.25	8.22
Totals	63	31	1.91	1.96	4.78
Regional Libraries					
52 Gaston-Lincoln	69	31	2.14	2.18	3.64
53 Sandhill	63	28	1.83	1.90	3.26
54 Central NC	63	34	1.40	1.41	3.34
55 CPC	69	26	1.48	1.49	3.62
56 Northwestern	68	32	1.90	2.15	2.45
57 Appalachian	66	34	1.47	1.47	2.77
58 Hiwassee	66	33	1.17	1.17	4.91
59 East Albemarle	69	29	1.81	1.83	5.93
60 Neuse	71	27	2.70	2.78	7.11
61 Albemarle	65	32	2.91	2.92	3.35
62 Fontana	71	28	2.51	2.55	7.67
63 BHM	58	23	1.53	1.54	3.93
64 AMY	70	20	3.91	3.91	4.45
65 Pettigrew	75	25	2.40	2.40	5.34
66 Nantahala	71	25	3.02	3.07	7.51
Totals	68	29	1.94	1.98	4.10
Municipal Libraries					
67 High Point	78	22	3.64	3.70	9.14
68 Chapel Hill	63	35	2.67	2.69	5.07
69 Hickory	66	28	3.27	3.36	7.88
70 Mooresville	59	33	3.65	3.65	8.17
71 Roanoke Rapids	70	30	2.35	2.37	7.40
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	56	32	4.91	4.95	4.46
73 Southern Pines	75	25	5.15	5.18	13.79
74 Washington (Brown)	80	15	4.96	5.09	10.44
75 Farmville	64	28	9.93	9.96	27.62
Totals	70	27	3.61	3.66	8.35
North Carolina	64	30	1.96	2.01	4.73

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

County Libraries	Print			Non-Print			Total Non-Print Circulation**	Grand Total Circulation
	Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Circulation	Total Print Circulation*	Audio	Video		
1 Mecklenburg	3,394,897	1,978,829	5,373,726	0	5,373,726	189,211	679,306	0
2 Wake	2,631,556	2,928,720	5,560,276	33,323	5,563,599	0	0	0
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	711,086	629,277	1,340,363	0	1,340,363	45,472	111,380	0
4 Cumberland	1,008,842	809,516	1,818,358	27,300	1,845,658	132,807	270,441	0
5 Forsyth	909,614	598,058	1,507,672	39,410	1,548,317	160,161	114,702	0
6 Durham	702,338	586,511	1,288,849	0	1,296,718	103,973	95,534	202
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	629,158	438,219	1,067,377	0	1,067,377	131,088	145,229	43
8 Onslow	188,782	117,215	305,997	4,239	310,488	15,075	36,371	157
9 New Hanover	500,329	331,982	832,311	161,499	1,000,370	68,670	66,858	553
10 Davidson	258,251	187,364	445,615	11,350	457,334	45,684	72,895	250
11 Rowan	295,306	210,477	505,783	0	505,783	19,633	31,202	187
12 Randolph	148,927	139,409	288,336	1,493	290,388	15,052	35,203	0
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	193,879	217,675	411,554	375	411,929	37,007	29,188	0
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	216,313	223,139	439,452	0	439,452	19,528	26,832	108
15 Robeson	87,373	52,943	140,316	1,553	141,869	5,909	24,609	72
16 Wayne	197,201	141,408	338,609	1,707	342,856	21,880	169,772	0
17 Union	181,370	228,335	409,705	6,217	415,922	23,121	51,354	208
18 Johnston	122,593	119,073	241,666	0	241,886	14,411	22,679	23
19 Iredell	189,256	127,592	316,848	0	316,848	31,924	80,799	6,869
20 Catawba	173,965	120,485	294,450	847	295,297	21,110	81,482	708
21 Rockingham	220,292	136,757	357,049	19,168	376,561	19,464	100,898	1,897
22 Nash (Braswell)	173,120	235,114	408,234	0	408,234	24,104	16,838	0
23 Burke	82,948	76,603	159,551	562	161,380	4,771	9,648	0
24 Harnett	104,375	134,029	238,404	8,401	247,279	3,896	37,408	0
25 Cleveland	155,024	131,698	286,722	5,705	292,427	23,177	18,629	2,597
26 Henderson	339,159	141,964	481,123	35,736	516,859	151,423	57,567	0
27 Caldwell	134,417	89,337	223,754	5,166	228,920	12,560	32,297	57
28 Wilson	143,632	105,026	248,658	11,085	259,906	14,076	24,088	277
29 Brunswick	143,755	48,518	192,273	56,092	248,381	4,836	2,814	10,487
30 Rutherford	115,259	48,926	164,185	16,014	226,435	16,389	10,296	0
31 Stanly	118,085	94,260	212,345	723	213,068	11,802	1,767	66
32 Edgecombe	55,635	43,706	99,341	777	100,118	4,426	0	1
33 Sampson-Oblion	96,198	84,242	180,440	1,379	181,824	2,871	17,354	31
34 Columbus	134,042	100,587	234,629	3,543	238,172	4,926	19,988	0
35 Haywood	243,905	93,769	337,674	26,352	364,026	47,255	54,374	202
36 Lee	80,701	69,604	150,305	3,908	154,213	13,433	26,076	37
37 Granville	43,066	44,176	87,242	2,132	95,587	3,727	18,264	37
38 Franklin	69,119	55,978	125,097	8,139	133,272	6,303	100	176
39 Duplin	30,448	27,309	57,757	1,475	59,500	2,015	2,843	33
40 Vance (Perry)	70,473	53,212	123,685	3,537	127,222	10,405	1,462	36
41 McDowell	123,908	47,925	171,833	7,957	179,790	10,492	35,463	37
42 Halifax	59,350	19,436	78,786	2,343	83,488	2,342	306	277

* Includes "Other" print materials ** Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

	Print				Non-Print				Total		
	Adult Books	Juvenile Books	Total Book Circulation	Periodicals	Total Print Circulation*	Audio	Video	Equipment	Other	Non-Print Circulation**	Grand Total Circulation
County Libraries											
43 Pender	108,605	42,497	151,102	739	163,974	8,320	20,186	24	15	28,545	192,519
44 Scotland	56,175	37,260	93,435	7,000	106,435	5,271	0	56	0	5,327	111,762
45 Davie	46,410	42,545	88,955	1,528	90,604	5,656	8,166	54	40	13,916	104,520
46 Alexander	32,617	25,714	58,331	1,550	59,881	1,790	11,342	16	0	13,148	73,029
47 Bladen	110,082	45,555	155,637	5,606	162,779	8,820	45,709	140	602	55,271	218,050
48 Transylvania	129,676	50,487	180,163	0	180,163	14,206	30,977	0	120	45,303	225,466
49 Warren	19,966	21,372	41,338	3,401	44,739	1,819	12,231	1	0	14,051	58,790
50 Madison	40,660	19,592	60,252	2,459	62,711	5,715	13,721	47	0	19,483	82,194
51 Polk	49,128	10,862	59,990	2,241	62,231	2,841	6,677	4	11	9,533	71,764
Totals	16,071,266	12,364,287	28,435,553	534,031	29,066,359	1,550,847	2,783,325	25,970	113,043	4,473,185	33,539,544
Regional Libraries											
52 Gaston-Lincoln	537,584	379,128	916,712	0	916,712	78,992	159,304	0	14297	252,593	1,169,305
53 Sandhill	186,299	133,243	319,542	4,164	330,620	11,087	23,685	137	76	34,985	365,605
54 Central NC	326,881	229,762	556,643	12,025	569,538	60,758	116,057	11,867	1	188,683	758,221
55 CPC	368,689	175,552	544,241	11,162	555,503	46,547	27,096	140	10	73,793	629,296
56 Northwestern	289,620	264,113	553,733	6,547	560,280	15,198	49,437	9	301	64,945	625,225
57 Appalachian	286,905	212,444	499,349	6,024	505,373	41,410	83,019	0	0	124,429	629,802
58 Hyconeechee	143,289	152,441	295,730	8,464	309,341	10,752	24,543	1,768	1998	39,061	348,402
59 East Albemarle	204,311	114,445	318,756	7,689	326,445	19,938	13,319	220	155	33,632	360,077
60 Neuse	231,803	117,458	349,261	4,801	354,400	36,298	115,965	0	27700	179,963	534,363
61 Albemarle	51,334	55,699	107,033	1,676	109,193	10,071	9,153	9	0	19,233	128,426
62 Fontana	331,064	107,441	438,505	10,814	449,444	26,231	45,055	367	3083	74,736	524,180
63 BHM	120,683	53,430	174,113	5,872	180,771	2,712	5,264	30	336	8,342	189,113
64 AMY	192,690	47,003	239,693	4,143	243,836	5,343	7,591	39	124	13,097	256,933
65 Pettigrew	104,945	53,742	158,687	5,444	164,131	8,151	16,418	75	0	24,644	188,775
66 Nantahala	135,127	52,975	188,102	4,517	192,619	4,806	29,949	324	120	35,199	227,818
Totals	3,511,224	2,148,876	5,660,100	93,342	5,768,206	378,294	725,855	14,985	48,201	1,167,335	6,935,541
Municipal Libraries											
67 High Point	308,905	183,557	492,462	0	492,462	44,249	82,691	0	6885	133,825	626,287
68 Chapel Hill	381,576	279,537	661,113	862	661,975	45,481	18	155	0	45,654	707,629
69 Hickory	113,218	132,450	245,668	851	246,519	18,082	53,825	0	6249	78,156	324,675
70 Mooresville	47,868	56,787	104,655	0	104,655	3,014	18,061	951	0	22,026	126,681
71 Roanoke Rapids	38,005	25,256	63,261	3,226	66,487	3,358	8,231	0	1	11,590	78,077
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	19,666	37,320	56,986	0	56,986	6,540	6,713	40	6725	20,018	77,004
73 Southern Pines	63,138	37,579	100,717	1,986	102,703	7,644	992	0	369	9,005	111,708
74 Washington (Brown)	49,323	25,948	75,271	1,377	76,920	4,604	729	43	0	5,376	82,296
75 Farmville	9,211	9,344	18,555	1,891	20,446	375	1,758	35	0	2,168	22,614
Totals	1,030,910	787,778	1,818,688	10,193	1,829,153	133,347	173,018	1,224	20,229	327,818	2,156,971
North Carolina	20,613,400	15,300,941	35,914,341	637,566	36,863,718	2,062,488	3,682,198	42,179	181,473	5,968,338	42,632,056

*Includes "Other" print materials **Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

	County Libraries	Service Outlets			Print (Books)			Non-Print Circulation			Total Circulation		Cost Per(\$)	
		Central	Branches	Bookmobile	Total*	% Adult Fiction	% Adult Non-Fiction	% Juvenile Fiction	% Juvenile Non-Fiction	Circulation Per Capita	Turnover Rate**	Per Capita	FTE	
1	Mecklenburg	496,167	5,746,076	0	6,242,243	39	24	29	8	8.60	4.18	1.39	15,528	3.41
2	Wake	0	5,552,429	41,170	5,593,599	26	22	41	12	9.67	4.27	0.00	37,415	1.84
3	Guildford (Greensboro)	401,091	1,055,330	29,277	1,510,190	31	22	34	13	4.26	2.50	0.54	11,863	4.06
4	Cumberland	521,739	1,690,444	36,786	2,249,213	28	28	35	10	6.21	2.83	1.38	11,824	3.09
5	Forsyth	457,507	1,180,676	8,580	1,825,070	38	22	31	9	5.20	2.46	0.96	16,592	3.70
6	Durham	731,383	709,905	67,721	1,509,009	28	27	35	11	6.46	2.73	1.06	14,190	3.49
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	343,731	972,888	28,142	1,344,761	37	22	32	9	5.52	2.64	1.44	18,333	2.28
8	Onslow	205,088	157,003	0	362,091	46	16	30	8	2.05	2.35	0.35	9,052	3.60
9	New Hanover	661,142	460,417	0	1,136,451	37	23	25	15	5.61	2.38	0.92	24,939	2.07
10	Davidson	193,271	348,604	34,288	576,163	38	20	34	8	3.16	2.34	0.84	14,156	3.27
11	Rowan	370,204	139,750	23,616	556,805	37	21	33	8	4.06	2.70	0.41	12,197	3.68
12	Randolph	173,585	153,198	0	340,775	29	23	38	10	2.32	1.72	0.41	9,260	4.17
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	325,480	115,189	31,098	478,350	29	18	42	11	3.37	1.89	0.54	15,254	2.65
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	299,198	172,016	14,708	485,922	31	18	42	9	3.64	2.06	0.39	14,505	3.67
15	Robeson	102,002	56,543	16,374	174,919	45	17	29	9	1.23	1.05	0.29	9,187	5.33
16	Wayne	401,548	126,271	0	535,091	43	15	33	8	2.99	4.13	1.70	19,818	1.75
17	Union	255,323	143,438	0	491,010	24	20	47	9	3.72	2.80	0.68	15,159	2.93
18	Johnston	155,005	96,502	33,276	284,783	34	17	40	9	2.24	1.15	0.40	11,129	3.92
19	Iredell	428,897	0	13,568	442,465	34	25	24	16	3.25	1.97	1.29	18,749	2.82
20	Catawba	162,754	242,443	0	405,197	39	20	33	8	3.03	1.93	1.13	11,318	4.47
21	Rockingham	0	467,689	35,303	502,992	44	18	30	8	3.98	1.05	1.41	13,743	3.48
22	Nash (Braswell)	367,933	0	82,995	450,928	26	17	47	10	4.63	3.08	0.48	15,364	3.39
23	Burke	129,919	42,692	3,463	176,074	37	15	35	13	1.90	1.39	0.18	9,795	4.48
24	Harnett	123,944	149,454	15,320	288,718	28	16	47	9	2.85	1.58	0.50	16,040	1.81
25	Cleveland	323,904	23,053	26,906	373,863	36	18	38	8	3.47	2.43	0.99	20,187	2.40
26	Henderson	553,497	173,407	0	726,904	46	24	22	8	5.95	2.35	2.60	23,317	2.27
27	Caldwell	172,773	101,061	0	273,834	38	22	33	7	2.97	1.75	0.60	13,358	3.83
28	Wilson	224,557	46,105	25,286	300,242	36	22	35	7	3.58	1.54	0.58	13,647	4.06
29	Brunswick	0	270,237	0	270,237	59	16	22	4	2.86	2.12	0.32	18,016	2.60
30	Rutherford	194,288	58,832	0	253,120	44	27	24	6	2.73	1.49	0.44	50,624	1.33
31	Stanly	148,969	76,343	0	226,703	37	19	36	8	3.82	1.69	0.25	12,532	3.34
32	Edgecombe	87,401	11,650	5,501	104,552	38	18	33	11	1.82	1.18	0.08	7,466	6.41
33	Sampson-Clinton	81,733	57,276	63,071	202,080	37	17	38	8	3.38	1.96	0.38	14,033	2.86
34	Columbus	116,258	112,249	19,908	263,764	39	18	37	5	4.50	1.78	0.49	11,224	3.51
35	Haywood	320,412	125,091	0	470,652	45	27	22	6	6.54	2.42	2.07	21,689	2.02
36	Lee	178,610	8,967	0	193,759	36	18	33	13	3.08	1.25	0.81	15,563	2.88
37	Granville	77,363	40,252	0	117,615	29	20	42	8	1.96	1.98	0.49	6,919	4.82
38	Franklin	84,354	38,267	17,674	140,295	34	21	34	11	2.82	1.43	0.16	10,792	3.61
39	Duplin	30,840	33,567	0	64,407	39	13	39	9	1.31	0.91	0.11	6,709	6.75
40	Vance (Perry)	143,950	0	0	143,950	32	25	32	11	2.97	1.63	0.40	11,317	3.96
41	McDowell	146,713	36,840	42,446	225,999	50	22	21	7	4.28	1.86	1.15	22,600	2.19

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection, indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

	Service Outlets				Print (Books)				Non-Print Circulation				Total Circulation	
	Central	Branches	Bookmobile	Total*	% Adult Fiction	% Adult Non-Fiction	% Juvenile Fiction	% Juvenile Non-Fiction	Circulation Per Capita	Turnover Rate**	Per Capita	FTE	Cost Per(\$)	Circulation
													Non-Print Circulation Per FTE	Total Circulation Per FTE
County Libraries														
42 Halifax	22,489	48,965	15,201	86,655	59	17	19	5	1.99	1.14	0.08	6,666	5,27	
43 Pender	103,741	76,645	12,133	192,519	47	25	21	7	3.96	1.81	0.75	15,806	1,99	
44 Scotland	3,076	35,634	111,762	44	16	30	10	2.65	1.39	0.15	12,891	3,33		
45 Davie	88,525	5,969	0	104,520	31	22	37	11	2.77	1.47	0.43	9,768	4,37	
46 Alexander	68,696	0	4,333	73,029	35	21	34	10	1.83	1.03	0.41	8,592	4,57	
47 Bladen	190,263	13,826	6,052	218,050	52	19	24	6	5.06	2.12	1.80	21,805	1,89	
48 Transylvania	214,493	0	10,973	225,466	50	22	22	6	6.36	2.69	1.60	18,349	2,41	
49 Warren	58,790	0	0	58,790	24	25	40	11	2.19	2.84	0.74	12,299	3,29	
50 Madison	36,546	39,794	0	82,194	56	11	28	5	3.21	1.03	1.04	10,989	2,88	
51 Polk	53,670	0	18,094	71,764	62	20	13	5	3.60	1.62	0.57	12,352	4,63	
Totals	11,102,798	21,180,429	818,897	33,539,544	34	22	34	10	5.02	2.63	0.79	16,205	3,00	
Regional Libraries														
52 Gaston-Lincoln	578,068	567,242	23,985	1,169,305	36	22	29	12	3.83	1.79	1.06	16,111	2,87	
53 Sandhill	225,245	95,203	45,157	365,605	42	17	34	8	1.73	0.94	0.19	8,451	4,99	
54 Central NC	230,716	501,813	18,667	758,221	35	24	32	9	3.32	2.37	1.13	19,492	2,35	
55 CPC	0	538,567	90,729	629,296	50	18	25	8	3.39	2.29	0.46	11,328	3,19	
56 Northwestern	0	622,526	0	625,225	37	15	39	9	3.54	1.86	0.41	13,154	3,05	
57 Appalachian	33,032	42	629,802	38	20	35	7	3.90	2.66	0.97	17,538	1,93		
58 Hyconeechee	126,812	201,813	19,777	348,402	30	18	41	10	2.42	2.07	0.32	13,083	3,33	
59 East Albemarle	115,854	220,529	23,684	360,077	41	23	27	9	3.69	2.04	0.39	11,860	3,59	
60 Neuse	347,984	174,176	0	534,363	41	25	28	5	4.05	1.50	2.09	11,544	3,08	
61 Albemarle	16,134	97,796	0	128,426	35	13	43	9	1.48	0.51	0.27	5,137	5,65	
62 Fontana	0	508,969	15,211	524,180	56	19	20	4	6.28	2.50	1.07	15,084	2,55	
63 BHM	31,787	101,407	25,105	189,113	59	11	25	5	2.68	1.75	0.13	10,500	3,70	
64 AMY	0	161,289	61,665	256,933	65	15	18	1	5.15	1.32	0.28	17,129	2,80	
65 Pettigrew	0	185,891	0	188,775	47	19	24	10	3.75	1.56	0.58	11,441	3,67	
66 Nantahala	145	165,887	61,786	227,818	56	16	24	4	4.89	1.62	0.91	11,774	3,40	
Totals	2,248,769	4,176,140	385,788	6,935,541	43	19	30	8	3.40	1.75	0.70	13,195	3,05	
Municipal Libraries														
67 High Point	626,287	0	0	626,287	39	24	27	10	6.64	1.82	1.80	8,550	4,09	
68 Chapel Hill	694,159	0	13,470	707,629	32	26	32	11	15.02	5.63	1.04	22,908	2,13	
69 Hickory	320,417	4,258	0	324,675	19	27	41	12	7.12	2.18	2.27	9,830	4,88	
70 Mooresville	126,681	0	0	126,681	30	16	43	12	6.58	1.80	1.38	17,473	2,49	
71 Roanoke Rapids	78,077	0	0	78,077	45	15	30	10	4.00	1.71	0.73	9,639	3,41	
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	77,004	0	0	77,004	24	11	53	12	5.65	1.15	1.99	14,001	2,69	
73 Southern Pines	111,708	0	0	111,708	46	17	30	7	9.99	1.94	0.89	9,868	4,59	
74 Washington (Brown)	82,296	0	0	82,296	47	18	28	6	7.56	1.52	0.54	8,945	3,28	
75 Farmville	22,614	0	0	22,614	36	14	39	12	4.24	0.43	0.49	4,811	9,35	
Totals	2,139,243	4,258	13,470	2,156,971	33	23	33	10	8.31	2.30	1.50	11,771	3,45	
North Carolina	15,490,810	25,360,827	1,218,155	42,632,056	36	22	33	9	4.76	2.42	0.79	15,343	2,85	

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection; indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

County Libraries	Registered Users			Number of Library Visits			Number of Programs			Program Attendance			
	Adults		Juveniles	Total	% of Population		Per Capita	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total
												Attendance Per Capita	
1 Mecklenburg	325,923	72,136	398,059	64	3,433,234	5.50	2,276	8,949	11,225	71,831	266,726	338,557	
2 Wake	0	0	301,460	52	2,720,182	4.73	229	2,362	2,591	3,219	94,521	97,740	
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	121,877	32,393	154,270	49	1,742,326	5.54	2,521	3,934	6,455	32,667	84,339	117,006	
4 Cumberland	0	0	167,149	57	1,525,773	5.21	619	6,455	7,074	13,001	190,730	203,731	
5 Forsyth	116,802	50,058	166,860	58	0	0	462	4,354	4,816	9,614	80,103	89,717	
6 Durham	76,465	21,551	98,016	49	1,034,983	5.19	248	1,841	2,089	4,748	48,677	53,425	
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	59,314	18,802	78,116	40	1,078,051	5.58	193	1,683	1,876	6,045	42,066	48,111	
8 Onslow	31,054	11,661	42,715	29	229,726	1.54	44	455	499	2,487	9,487	11,974	
9 New Hanover	57,894	14,575	72,469	49	756,892	5.10	147	3,256	3,403	4,438	54,290	58,728	
10 Davidson	42,116	25,501	67,617	48	404,092	2.87	3,641	1,776	5,417	63,072	17,575	80,647	
11 Rowan	44,492	23,576	68,068	55	307,719	2.47	192	1,239	1,431	2,970	30,180	33,150	
12 Randolph	20,315	6,615	26,930	22	629,420	5.07	273	944	1,217	6,022	24,994	31,016	
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	27,068	10,922	37,990	31	294,537	2.41	82	805	887	1,232	25,095	26,327	
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	38,826	12,739	51,565	43	286,056	2.37	286	682	968	8,730	20,033	28,763	
15 Robeson	14,165	6,214	20,379	18	122,711	1.07	185	227	412	2,281	3,963	6,244	
16 Wayne	45,633	11,606	57,239	51	325,106	2.87	0	885	885	0	50,165	50,165	
17 Union	42,611	11,430	54,041	49	306,478	2.78	543	1,422	1,965	9,033	56,195	65,228	
18 Johnston	11,815	4,221	16,036	15	236,568	2.20	9	465	474	872	14,403	15,275	
19 Iredell	32,122	10,308	42,430	43	254,673	2.61	26	328	354	300	13,047	13,347	
20 Catawba	0	0	51,497	53	208,721	0	54	1,309	1,363	915	26,252	27,167	
21 Rockingham	27,672	14,537	42,209	47	272,995	3.05	332	656	988	4,556	18,448	23,004	
22 Nash (Braswell)	29,606	16,782	46,388	53	230,500	2.62	17	259	276	238	13,366	13,604	
23 Burke	9,716	4,732	14,448	17	119,009	1.42	54	1,118	1,172	1,193	17,559	18,752	
24 Harnett	23,579	8,328	31,907	38	232,922	2.79	42	640	682	645	12,246	12,891	
25 Cleveland	31,815	7,833	39,648	48	258,486	3.13	636	685	1,321	11,686	12,797	24,483	
26 Henderson	35,568	12,611	48,179	60	517,782	6.40	69	661	730	2,970	15,975	18,945	
27 Caldwell	18,974	7,817	26,791	36	200,654	2.66	12	192	204	871	5,781	6,652	
28 Wilson	22,116	8,629	30,745	44	226,886	3.27	72	430	502	3,331	14,397	17,728	
29 Brunswick	12,477	2,535	15,012	22	134,117	1.99	109	395	478	1,216	6,824	8,040	
30 Rutherford	10,069	5,035	15,104	25	70,930	1.18	91	42	133	993	663	1,656	
31 Stanly	20,037	6,953	26,990	49	133,508	2.40	81	226	307	1,317	3,521	4,838	
32 Edgecombe	6,949	3,774	10,723	20	57,249	1.05	14	222	236	131	5,968	6,099	
33 Sampson-Clyinton	20,333	7,424	27,757	52	96,673	1.81	239	454	693	2,773	10,220	12,993	
34 Columbus	15,565	7,637	23,202	44	87,376	1.67	53	447	500	563	8,778	9,341	
35 Haywood	17,408	3,883	21,291	41	0	0	351	293	644	5,700	7,609	13,309	
36 Lee	26,337	11,435	37,772	77	170,383	3.49	8	541	549	371	12,788	13,159	
37 Granville	7,069	2,771	9,840	22	127,039	2.85	194	331	525	1,963	8,640	10,603	
38 Franklin	12,832	5,480	18,312	41	121,589	2.74	10	109	119	63	1,526	1,589	
39 Duplin	10,903	5,887	16,790	38	50,692	1.15	5	213	218	72	4,354	4,426	
40 Vance (Perry)	10,874	3,109	13,983	35	140,878	3.56	28	187	215	665	10,023	10,688	
41 McDowell	12,791	3,250	16,041	40	74,664	1.86	66	389	455	824	7,774	8,598	
42 Halifax	5,716	2,897	8,613	21	55,210	1.32	237	494	1,605	9,102	10,707	10,707	

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

	Registered Users				Number of Programs				Program Attendance				
	Adults		Juveniles		% of Population	Library Visits	Per Capita	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total
	County Libraries												Attendance Per Capita
43 Pender	31,939	13,582	45,521	119	65,509	1,72	3	305	308	183	5,301	5,484	0.14
44 Scotland	6,399	4,699	11,098	32	141,117	4.01	200	261	461	8,202	8,391	16,593	0.47
45 Davie	6,098	1,882	7,980	25	39,005	1.21	10	286	210	7,155	7,365	0.23	
46 Alexander	11,496	4,569	16,065	50	47,844	1.50	3	227	230	60	3,656	3,716	0.12
47 Bladen	13,728	1,298	15,026	49	22,076	0.72	239	319	558	2,858	3,401	6,259	0.20
48 Transylvania	12,181	3,197	15,378	54	157,722	5.57	168	200	368	2,459	5,469	7,928	0.28
49 Warren	0	0	6,591	35	30,557	1.62	72	186	258	1,192	3,191	4,383	0.23
50 Madison	6,133	2,131	8,264	44	49,812	2.65	17	134	151	291	1,895	2,186	0.12
51 Polk	6,331	543	6,874	41	41,840	2.51	12	130	142	700	2,053	2,753	0.17
Totals	1,591,203	529,548	2,120,751	37	19,872,272	3.51	15,474	54,166	69,640	303,378	1,401,712	1,705,090	0.30
Regional Libraries													
52 Gaston-Lincoln	58,886	18,628	77,514	32	728,790	3.05	85	1,328	1,413	2,362	52,053	54,415	0.23
53 Sandhill	34,013	14,990	49,003	26	277,024	1.50	477	1,510	1,987	10,167	82,536	92,703	0.50
54 Central NC	65,595	19,016	84,611	50	652,714	3.89	102	1,163	1,265	6,907	22,791	29,698	0.18
55 CPC	59,968	11,206	71,174	44	640,938	4.00	734	912	1,646	10,214	39,100	49,314	0.31
56 Northwestern	42,634	31,114	73,748	47	521,948	3.33	1,198	6,797	7,995	16,458	59,448	75,906	0.48
57 Appalachian	48,354	14,946	63,300	49	372,424	2.91	85	964	1,049	2,229	19,512	21,741	0.17
58 Hyco/Neochee	18,638	7,722	26,360	22	354,590	2.90	148	1,116	1,264	2,495	27,316	29,811	0.24
59 East Albemarle	29,937	8,651	38,588	45	299,985	3.47	163	747	910	3,420	15,337	18,757	0.22
60 Neuse	39,202	16,288	55,490	64	562,080	6.52	392	1,763	2,155	9,500	44,519	54,019	0.63
61 Albemarle	35,675	9,300	44,975	62	82,274	1.14	86	281	367	1,194	8,173	9,367	0.13
62 Fontana	31,723	7,116	38,839	56	392,301	5.61	508	548	1,056	11,294	13,565	24,859	0.36
63 BHM	0	0	12,929	20	127,646	1.97	28	268	296	684	8,467	9,151	0.14
64 AMY	2,046	690	2,736	6	114,930	2.47	361	333	694	4,408	6,880	11,288	0.24
65 Pettigrew	8,428	2,888	11,316	27	166,277	3.93	355	685	1,040	5,675	13,773	19,448	0.46
66 Nantahala	0	0	10,916	28	210,720	5.48	94	602	770	1,858	15,249	17,107	0.44
Totals	475,099	162,555	637,654	38	5,504,641	3.30	4,816	19,017	23,833	88,865	428,719	517,584	0.31
Municipal Libraries													
67 High Point	31,816	8,995	40,811	55	368,348	4.96	263	1,432	1,695	3,316	23,688	27,004	0.36
68 Chapel Hill	21,420	4,702	26,122	59	316,867	7.20	11	232	243	878	4,983	5,861	0.13
69 Hickory	22,702	10,411	33,113	96	383,857	11.13	107	727	834	4,213	15,986	20,199	0.59
70 Mooresville	2,113	2,357	4,470	28	52,667	3.31	37	0	37	267	1,229	1,496	0.09
71 Roanoke Rapids	7,542	2,516	10,058	64	48,719	3.08	73	138	211	863	2,643	3,506	0.22
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	13,559	6,107	19,666	195	32,124	3.19	59	323	382	624	6,166	6,790	0.67
73 Southern Pines	4,823	2,180	7,003	69	106,116	10.53	33	490	523	521	8,917	9,438	0.94
74 Washington (Brown)	9,674	4,576	14,250	143	78,897	7.92	358	134	492	2,965	3,865	6,830	0.69
75 Farmville	5,871	2,068	7,939	181	14,214	3.24	9	260	269	67	4,506	4,573	1.04
Totals	119,520	43,912	163,432	75	1,401,809	6.40	950	3,736	4,686	13,714	71,983	85,697	0.39
North Carolina	2,185,822	736,015	2,921,837	39	26,778,722	3.55	21,240	76,919	98,159	405,957	1,902,414	2,308,371	0.31

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

County Libraries	Number of Reference Questions	Number of Directional Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	In-House Use of Materials			Interlibrary Loan		
				Print Materials	Non-Print Materials	Total In-House Use	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	
						Items			
1 Mecklenburg	1,361,624	1,282,733	2.18	0	0	0	0	6,604	5,727
2 Wake	783,916	550,607	1.36	115,440	0	115,440	0	4,028	4,021
3 Guilford (Greensboro)	175,554	158,112	0.56	350,245	0	350,245	0	326	1,367
4 Cumberland	321,022	239,165	1.10	0	0	0	0	25,737	2,419
5 Forsyth	441,655	301,620	1.52	701,747	0	701,747	0	1,166	2,078
6 Durham	194,654	141,912	0.98	0	0	0	0	1,348	1,330
7 Buncombe (Asheville)	108,852	0	0.56	0	0	0	0	126	1,112
8 Onslow	51,554	0	0.35	111,176	8,008	119,184	203	2,808	
9 New Hanover	327,672	203,314	2.21	0	0	0	0	1,857	1,708
10 Davidson	116,473	247,087	0.83	383,772	101,048	484,820	2,189	2,759	
11 Rowan	101,971	12,005	0.82	214,874	69,889	284,763	539	954	
12 Randolph	80,180	164,172	0.65	4,225	1,950	6,175	410	504	
13 Pitt (Sheppard)	28,349	99,310	0.23	0	0	0	0	217	234
14 Cabarrus (Cannon)	56,850	99,826	0.47	44,105	23,928	68,033	492	492	
15 Robeson	34,016	40,638	0.30	57,304	1,388	58,692	72	146	
16 Wayne	108,956	21,288	0.96	0	0	0	0	0	224
17 Union	61,521	36,240	0.56	0	967	967	0	1,119	
18 Johnston	28,076	28,702	0.26	32,246	1,100	33,346	0	66	
19 Iredell	28,461	38,734	0.29	19,772	14,403	34,175	639	391	
20 Catawba	80,701	96,647	0.83	0	0	0	14	415	
21 Rockingham	269,776	353,236	3.01	0	0	0	0	231	380
22 Nash (Braswell)	87,104	24,657	0.99	186,264	30,166	216,430	87	390	
23 Burke	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	461	
24 Harnett	12,072	17,176	0.14	0	0	0	0	1	663
25 Cleveland	44,481	60,107	0.54	0	9,264	9,264	0	277	
26 Henderson	49,891	71,794	0.62	0	0	0	0	129	1,834
27 Caldwell	25,630	22,049	0.34	0	0	0	0	200	513
28 Wilson	32,030	32,052	0.46	0	0	0	0	6	22
29 Brunswick	77,107	101,233	1.15	298,000	0	298,000	18	266	
30 Rutherford	35,300	17,650	0.59	8,507	302	8,809	90	122	
31 Stanly	24,031	13,541	0.43	151,726	9,241	160,967	257	270	
32 Edgecombe	5,303	10,784	0.10	7,953	1,727	9,680	78	132	
33 Sampson-Clinton	22,248	23,307	0.42	17,113	4,762	21,875	40	427	
34 Columbus	22,124	22,644	0.42	3,469	5,312	8,781	87	220	
35 Haywood	25,755	0	0.50	0	0	0	131	831	
36 Lee	16,900	12,200	0.35	142,357	32,074	174,431	2	190	
37 Granville	11,332	14,299	0.25	9,679	0	9,679	1	70	
38 Franklin	20,477	6,406	0.46	14,627	429	15,056	100	757	
39 Duplin	17,632	18,311	0.40	24,695	4,838	29,533	48	157	
40 Vance (Perry)	19,760	10,088	0.47	61,591	7,825	69,416	252	508	
41 McDowell	11,500	5,454	0.29	30,000	15,100	45,100	390	145	

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

		Number of Reference Questions	Number of Directional Questions	Reference Questions Per Capita	In-House Use of Materials			Interlibrary Loan		
					Print Materials	Non-Print Materials	Total In-House Use	Items Loaned	Items Borrowed	
County Libraries										
42 Halifax	10,253	9,674	0.26	17,197	1,439	18,636	35	345		
43 Pender	8,199	10,748	0.22	0	0	0	108	73		
44 Scotland	7,505	7,451	0.21	10,673	1,571	12,244	0	222		
45 Davie	9,700	4,500	0.30	12,412	5,839	18,251	220	530		
46 Alexander	9,848	9,523	0.31	5,800	0	5,800	0	75		
47 Bladen	6,105	5,896	0.20	7,421	3,226	10,647	0	46		
48 Transylvania	23,635	0	0.83	0	0	0	14	695		
49 Warren	3,956	1,625	0.21	8,989	1,121	10,110	0	191		
50 Madison	6,256	8,317	0.33	22,828	9,683	32,511	0	0		
51 Polk	11,855	12,910	0.71	75,360	930	76,280	62	344		
Totals	5,419,824	4,669,744	0.96	3,151,557	367,530	3,519,087	48,622	41,030		
Regional Libraries										
52 Gaston-Lincoln	127,504	144,612	0.53	291,174	15,314	306,488	550	1,252		
53 Sandhill	88,185	89,569	0.48	13,801	31,913	45,714	670	1,074		
54 Central NC	833,849	2117,764	4.98	110,504	134,683	245,187	116	1,867		
55 CPC	114,600	115,203	0.71	140,747	46,771	187,518	357	1,091		
56 Northwestern	126,276	139,704	0.81	917,954	296,645	1,214,599	254	1,242		
57 Appalachian	65,676	71,916	0.51	225,628	182,520	408,148	44	440		
58 Hyconeechee	32,695	30,595	0.27	3,934	6,647	10,581	2,810	2,916		
59 East Albemarle	43,972	42,222	0.51	11,255	56,484	67,739	54	1,404		
60 Neuse	99,382	103,743	1.15	725,164	188,323	913,487	62	120		
61 Albemarle	10,229	10,240	0.14			0	0	60		
62 Fontana	63,962	70,009	0.92	196,284	17,038	213,322	5	156		
63 BHM	8,825	0	0.14	0	9,825	0	56	84		
64 AMY	26,032	12,331	0.56	216,528	34,684	251,212	0	471		
65 Pettigrew	12,905	0	0.30	0	13,902	0	0	129		
66 Nantahala	41,422	58,030	1.08	406,850	129,250	536,100	117	651		
Totals	1,695,514	1,105,938	1.02	3,259,823	1,163,999	4,423,822	5,095	12,957		
Municipal Libraries										
67 High Point	94,225	76,470	1.27	36,279	15,539	51,818	1,268	758		
68 Chapel Hill	43,379	46,994	0.99	0	0	0	0	0	848	
69 Hickory	105,394	134,476	3.05	0	0	0	223	470		
70 Mooresville	24,153	29,636	1.52	0	0	0	129	119		
71 Roanoke Rapids	21,933	0	1.39	14,682	2,366	17,048	42	115		
72 Kings Mt. (Mauney)	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	24		
73 Southern Pines	14,879	15,580	1.48	28,112	3,577	31,689	83	342		
74 Washington (Brown)	12,089	12,262	1.21	13,985	14,773	0	14	110		
75 Farmville	1,725	4,650	0.39	2,000	1,681	0	0	0		
Totals	317,777	320,068	1.45	95,058	37,936	132,984	1,759	2,786		
North Carolina	7,433,115	6,095,750	0.98	6,506,438	1,569,465	8,075,903	55,476	56,773		

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

	County Libraries	Operating Expenditures (\$)			Number of Materials in Electronic Format	Library HomePage
		Materials	Electronic Access	Total		
1	Mecklenburg	230,000	771,890	1,001,890	51,441	Y
2	Wake	35,000	115,000	150,000	200	Y
3	Guilford (Greensboro)	21,200	340,215	361,415	42	Y
4	Cumberland	115,282	7,000	122,292	395	Y
5	Forsyth	20,321	77,734	98,055	2,254	Y
6	Durham	19,042	250	19,292	396	Y
7	Buncombe (Asheville)	0	0	0	0	Y
8	Onslow	18,762	4,326	23,088	83	Y
9	New Hanover	11,520	48,342	59,862	2	Y
10	Davidson	0	880	880	198	Y
11	Rowan	17,320	27,364	44,684	350	Y
12	Randolph	4,364	20,653	25,017	119	N
13	Pitt (Sheppard)	11,156	13,552	24,708	158	Y
14	Cabarrus (Cannon)	12,500	36,000	48,500	4	Y
15	Robeson	6,789	401	7,190	2	N
16	Wayne	1,121	9,906	11,027	208	Y
17	Union	12,350	4,873	17,223	5	N
18	Johnston	1,960	4,803	6,763	7	Y
19	Iredell	925	29,895	30,820	260	Y
20	Catawba	8,953	1,143	10,096	251	Y
21	Rockingham	12,455	5,000	17,455	341	Y
22	Nash (Braswell)	20,757	23,682	44,439	180	Y
23	Burke	510	14,000	14,510	70	Y
24	Harnett	0	6,690	6,690	5	Y
25	Cleveland	4,568	4,419	8,987	140	Y
26	Henderson	0	0	0	0	Y
27	Caldwell	3,624	0	3,624	381	Y
28	Wilson	7,686	4,950	12,636	14	Y
29	Brunswick	7,000	20,000	27,000	324	N
30	Rutherford	10,900	3,600	14,500	25	N
31	Stanly	2,244	10,026	12,270	54	Y
32	Edgecombe	3,433	535	3,968	2	N
33	Sampson-Clinton	5,268	15,876	21,144	11	Y
34	Columbus	12,230	28,030	40,260	216	N
35	Haywood	8,213	60,069	68,282	328	Y
36	Lee	0	6,311	6,311	468	N
37	Granville	5,994	59,562	65,556	8	N
38	Franklin	85	1,916	2,001	18	N
39	Duplin	4,999	3,524	8,523	8	N
40	Vance (Perry)	5,530	18,892	24,422	55	Y
41	McDowell	1,950	17,750	19,700	3	Y

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

		Operating Expenditures (\$)			Number of Materials in Electronic Format	Library HomePage
		Materials	Electronic Access	Total		
County Libraries						
42	Halifax	0	0	0	28	N
43	Pender	3,702	8,035	11,737	11	Y
44	Scotland	1,600	0	2,850	75	N
45	Davie	5,700	17,680	23,380	20	Y
46	Alexander	0	0	0	0	N
47	Bladen	2,656	796	3,452	13	N
48	Transylvania	4,688	16,406	21,094	34	Y
49	Warren	4,500	504	5,004	2	N
50	Madison	1,261	24,885	26,146	49	Y
51	Polk	5,719	17,793	23,512	116	N
	Totals	695,847	1,905,158	2,601,005	59,374	
Regional Libraries						
52	Gaston-Lincoln	14,388	112,280	126,668	41	Y
53	Sandhill	4,958	7,009	11,967	174	Y
54	Central NC	5,000	45,234	50,234	30	Y
55	CPC	22,325	2,223	24,548	194	Y
56	Northwestern	2,999	2,136	5,135	1	N
57	Appalachian	0	4,200	4,200	51	Y
58	Hiwassee	17,094	36,016	53,110	20	Y
59	East Albermarle	450	58,664	59,114	170	Y
60	Neuse	36,000	40,000	76,000	715	Y
61	Albermarle	481	3,038	3,519	44	N
62	Fontana	4,623	87,553	92,176	448	Y
63	BHM	3,674	256	3,930	77	N
64	AMY	0	0	0	0	N
65	Pettigrew	11,385	486	11,871	753	N
66	Nantahala	225	11,589	11,814	86	Y
	Totals	123,602	410,684	534,286	2,804	
Municipal Libraries						
67	High Point	37,304	60,766	98,070	355	Y
68	Chapel Hill	12,372	0	12,372	1	Y
69	Hickory	1,250	8,088	9,338	602	Y
70	Mooresville	0	0	0	0	N
71	Roanoke Rapids	3,140	0	3,140	0	N
72	Kings Mt. (Mauney)	0	4,791	4,791	0	N
73	Southern Pines	966	14,768	15,734	21	Y
74	Washington (Brown)	3,240	636	3,876	12	N
75	Farmville	700	1,406	2,106	1	N
	Totals	58,972	90,455	149,427	932	
	North Carolina	878,421	2,406,297	3,284,718	63,170	

**DIRECTORY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

Current total number of public library outlets	380
Regional Library Systems (49 counties)	15
County Library Systems	51
Independent Municipal Systems	10
Branch Libraries	302
Indian Reservation Libraries	2

NOTE: This directory is arranged alphabetically by name of library system.
Branch libraries are listed alphabetically by location.

**ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Valerie Hiatt
303 W. Tryon Street
Box 68

E-mail address: vhiatt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Winton, NC 27986

Tel. (252) 358-7832
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

FAX (252) 358-7868

BERTIE COUNTY

Sallie H. Jenkins Memorial Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Trautfield
302 Broad Street

Building square feet: 1,891

Aulander, NC 27805

Tel. & FAX (252) 345-4461
Hours Open: T, W, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Lawrence Memorial Library
Branch Head: Nancy Hughes
204 E. Dundee Street

Building square feet: 5,076

Windsor, NC 27983

Tel. (252) 794-2244
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

FAX (252) 794-1536

HERTFORD COUNTY

Hertford County Library
Branch Head: Natalie Welker
303 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 68

Building square feet: 6,052

Winton, NC 27986

Tel. (252) 358-7855
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

FAX (252) 358-0368

Ahoskie Public Library
Branch Head: Harriet Byrum
210 E. Church Street

Building square feet: 1,770

Ahoskie, NC 27910

Tel. (252) 332-5500
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

FAX (252) 332-6435

**ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES**

Murfreesboro Public Library
Branch Head: Beverly Warrick
213 E. Main Street
P. O. Drawer 186
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Tel. (252) 398-4494
Hours Open: M, F: 9:00 a.m.
T, Th: 8:30 a.m.
W: 8:30 a.m.

Building square feet: 1,040

ETE staff: 1

GATES COUNTY

GATES COUNTY
Gates County Library
Branch Head: Patricia Familiar
115 Court Street
Box 27
Gatesville, NC 27938
COURIER 10-21-06
Tel. (252) 357-0110
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:
Sat: 9:30 a.m. -

Building square feet: 4 192

FTE staff: 2.5

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Northampton County Memorial Library
Branch Head: Barbara Davis
207 W. Jefferson Street
P. O. Box 427
Jackson, NC 27845
COURIER 10-02-07
Tel. (252) 534- 3571
Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00
FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 5,452

THE STAR. 2

ALEXANDER COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Doris Stephens
115 First Avenue, S.W.
Taylorsville, NC 28681
Tel. (828) 632-4058
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:
Sat: 9:00
FTE staff: 8.5

Building square feet: 7,200
E-mail address: dstephen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 632-1094

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

ETE staff 85

**APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Beth Mueller

913 C Street

N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659

COURIER 12-32-11

Tel. (336) 838-2818

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.85

E-mail address: bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 667-2638

ASHE COUNTY

Ashe County Public Library

Branch Head: Hattie Jo Greene

148 Library Drive

West Jefferson, NC 28694

COURIER 12-16-06

Tel. (336) 246-2041

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7.60

Building square feet: 11,500

E-mail address: jgreen@ncsl.dct.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 246-7503

WATAUGA COUNTY

Watauga County Library

Branch Head: Betty Sammis

140 Queen Street

Boone, NC 28607

COURIER 12-32-11

Tel. (828) 264-8784

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 12.59

Building square feet: 16,043

E-mail address: bsammis@hotmail.com

FAX (828) 262-1794

Western Watauga Branch Library

Branch Head: Jacqueline Cornette

1085 Old US Hwy 421

Sugar Grove, NC 28679

Tel. (828) 297-5515

Hours Open: M, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 860

FAX (828) 297-5735

WILKES COUNTY

Ronda Branch Library

Branch Head: Karen Mullins

Highway 268

Ronda, NC 28670

Tel. (336) 835-2377

Hours Open: M, W: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (12:30 - 1:00 p.m. closed for lunch)

Fri: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .49

Building square feet: 783

**APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES**

Traphill Branch Library Building square feet: 874
Branch Head: Ola Norman
Traphill Road
Traphill, NC 28685
Tel. (336) 957-2534
Hours Open: T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (12:00 - 12:30 p.m. closed for lunch)
FTE staff: .53

Wilkes County Library
Branch Head: Louise Gerhard
215 10th Street
N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659
Tel. (336) 838-2818
Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 10.85
Building square feet: 24,000
E-mail address: lgerhard@ncls.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 667-2638

**AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Theresa Coletta
237 Old Hwy 19E
P. O. Drawer 310
Burnsville, NC 28714
Tel. (828) 682-4476
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
ETB staff: 6 8

AVERY COUNTY

Avery County Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Burroughs
150 Library Place
P. O. Box 250
Newland, NC 28657
Tel. (828) 733-9393
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
ETE staff: 23
Building square feet: 11,206
E-mail address: pburrough@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

MITCHELL COUNTY

Mitchell County Library
Branch Head: Linda Gouge
Main Street
P. O. Box 26
Bakersville, NC 28705
Tel. (828) 688-2511
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.8
Building square feet: 4,800
E-mail address: lgouge@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES**

Spruce Pine Public Library
Branch Head: Cathy Silver
304 Walnut Avenue
Spruce Pine, NC 28777

Tel. (828) 765-4673

Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.1

Building square feet: 7,106
E-mail address: csilver@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

YANCEY COUNTY

Yancey County Library
Branch Head: Melanie Stallings
18 Town Square
Burnsville, NC 28714

Tel. (828) 682-2600

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.2

Building square feet: 5,400
E-mail address: mstallings@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**BHM REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BEAUFORT - HYDE - MARTIN COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office and Central Library

Director: Barbara Walker
158 N. Market Street

Washington, NC 27889

Tel. (252) 946-6401

Headquarters and Central Library Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m.

Headquarters FTE staff: 5.50

Library FTE staff: 1.75

E-mail address: bwalker@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Building square feet: 3,366

FAX (252) 946-0352

BEAUFORT COUNTY

Hazel W. Guilford Memorial Library

Building square feet: 2,340

Branch Head: John Carawan

524 Main Street

P. O. Box 489

Aurora, NC 27896

Tel. (252) 322-5046

FAX (252) 322-7109

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

W, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .94

Bath Community Library

Building square feet: 783

Branch Head: Winnifred Webster

P. O. Box 160

Corner of Main -Carteret Street

Bath, NC 27808

Tel. (252) 923-6371

FAX (252) 923-0497

Hours Open: M, W, F, 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .56

BLADEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Sherwin Rice
111 N. Cypress Street
P. O. Box 1419

Elizabethtown, NC 28337

Tel. (910) 862-6990

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.44

Building square feet: 12,066
E-mail address: srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

BRANCHES

Bridger Memorial Library
Branch Head: Maggie Faye Sykes
313 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 1259
Bladenboro, NC 28320
Tel. (910) 863-4586
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,350

Clarkton Public Library
Branch Head: Patricia Swanson
P. O. Box 665
Clarkton, NC 28433
Tel. (910) 647-3661
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 12:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.)
T: 10: 30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. W-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,716

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

Office

Director: Maurice Tate
109 W. Moore Street
Southport, NC 28461
Tel. (910) 457-6237
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

E-mail address: mtate@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 457-6977

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

BRANCHES

Leland Library Building square feet: 4,750
Branch Head: Lisa Milligan
487 Village Road
Leland, NC 28451
Tel. (910) 371-9442 FAX (910) 371-1856
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

G. V. Barbee, Sr. Library Building square feet: 4,732
Branch Head: Susan Phillips
818 Yaupon Drive
Oak Island, NC 28465
Tel. (910) 278-4283 FAX (910) 278-4049
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Rourk Library Building square feet: 4,217
Branch Head: Felecia Hardy
5068 Main Street
Shallotte, NC 28470
Tel. (910) 754-6578 FAX (910) 754-6874
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.5

Southport Library Building square feet: 7,157
Branch Head: Nancy Price
109 W. Moore Street
Southport, NC 28461
Tel. (910) 457-6237 FAX (910) 457-6977
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Edward Sheary Building square feet: 52,000
Tel. (828) 250-4713 E-mail address: esheary@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
67 Haywood Street
Pack Memorial Library
Asheville, NC 28801
Tel (828) 255-5203 FAX (828) 255-5213
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 44.85

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

BRANCHES

Buncombe County Law Library Building square feet: 4,000

Law Library Associate: Maria Penta

60 Court Plaza

Asheville, NC 28801

Tel. (828) 255-5761

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

East Asheville Branch Library Building square feet: 2,717

Branch Head: Hilary Boram

902 Tunnel Road

Asheville, NC 28805

Tel. (828) 298-1889

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.6

North Asheville Branch Library Building square feet: 2,452

Branch Head: Julie Niwinski

37 E. Larchmont Drive

Asheville, NC 28804

Tel. (828) 251-4991

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.4

South Asheville Branch Library Building square feet: 2,980

Branch Head: Anne Butler

749 Fairview Road

Asheville, NC 28804

Tel. (828) 274-1107

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.2

West Asheville Branch Library Building square feet: 5,800

Branch Head: Peggy Weaver

970 Haywood Road

Asheville, NC 28806

Tel. (828) 251-4990

FAX (828) 251-4920

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.2

Black Mountain Branch Library Building square feet: 5,694

Branch Head: Barbara Clough

105 Dougherty Street

Black Mountain, NC 28711

Tel. (828) 669-2652

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.3

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

Enka Branch Library Building square feet: 4,800
Branch Head: Leisa Stamey
1404 Sandhill Road
P. O. Box 1559
Enka, NC 28728
Tel. (828) 667-8153
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.7

Fairview Branch Library Building square feet: N/A
Branch Head: Betsy Parker
1 Taylor Road
Fairview, NC 28730
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

South Buncombe Branch Library Building square feet: 4,000
Branch Head: Tim Daniels
P. O. Box 1037
Skyland, NC 28776
Tel. (828) 684-1827
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.7

Swannanoa Branch Library Building square feet: 1,212
Branch Head: Marie Kaplan
Stonewall Avenue
P. O. Box 728
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Tel. (828) 686-5516
Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 a.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.2

Weaverville Branch-Bess Tilson
Sprinkle Memorial Library Building square feet: 4,900
Branch Head: Jill Totman
P. O. Box 633
Weaverville, NC 28787
Tel. (828) 645-3592
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Steve Farlow Building square feet: 18,000
204 S. King Street E-mail address: sfarlow@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
Morganton, NC 28655-3535
Tel. (828) 437-5638 FAX (828) 433-1914
Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 13.6

CALDWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jim McKee

Tel. (704) 757-1288

120 Hospital Avenue

Lenoir, NC 28645

Tel. (828) 757-1270

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 15.5

Building square feet: 50,000

E-mail address: jmckee@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

BRANCHES

Granite Falls Branch Library

Branch Head: Maxine Parsons

30 Falls Avenue

Granite Falls, NC 28630

Tel. (828) 396-7703

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,291

E-mail address: mparsons@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hudson Branch Library

Branch Head: Caroline Stelljes

530 Central Street

Hudson, NC 28638

Tel. (828) 728-4207

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,750

E-mail address: cstellje@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Interim Director: Karen Foss

115 West "C" Street

Newton, NC 28658

Tel. (828) 464-2421

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-Apr.)

FTE staff: 28.80

Building square feet: 30,000

Email address: kfoss@mail.co.catawba.nc.us

BRANCHES

Conover Express Branch Library

Branch Head: Debra Hovis

101 1st Street East

Conover, NC 28613

Tel. (828) 466-5108

Hours Open: Sun.-W: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 880

FAX (828) 466-5109

CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY

St. Stephens Branch Library Building square feet: 9,035
Branch Head: Lynne Reed
3225 Springs Road
Hickory, NC 28601-9700
Tel. (828) 256-3030 FAX (828) 256-1688
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.5

Southwest Branch Library Building square feet: 7,965
Branch Head: Karen Foss
2944 Highway 127 South
Hickory, NC 28602
Tel. (828) 294-2343 FAX (828) 294-2477
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Maiden Branch Library Building square feet: 2,800
Branch Head: Betty Jean Stinson
11 South A Avenue
Maiden, NC 28650
Tel. (828) 428-2712 FAX (828) 428-3845
Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

Sherrills Ford Branch Library Building square feet: 2,675
Branch Head: Sandra Cooke
8456 Sherrills Ford Road
Sherrills Ford, NC 28673
Tel. (828) 478-2729 FAX (828) 478-5837
Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Margaret Blanchard E-mail address: mbb@interpath.com
342 S. Spring Street
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 229-3588 FAX (336) 229-3592
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.5

**CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES**

ALAMANCE COUNTY

May Memorial Library
Branch Head: James Thorsen
342 S. Spring Street
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 229-3588
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 9.3

Building square feet: 15,000
E-mail address: jthorsen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

North Park Library
Branch Head: Patricia Hughes
N. Park Community Center
849 Sharpe Road
Burlington, NC 27215
Tel. (336) 226-7185
Hours Open: M-Th: 3:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (June-Aug.)
FTE staff: .6

Building square feet: 1,100
E-mail address: phughes@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Graham Public Library
Branch Head: Karen Favreau
211 S. Main Street
Graham, NC 27253
Tel. (336) 570-6730
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 6.2

Building square feet: 10,634
E-mail address: kfavreau@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Mebane Public Library
Branch Head: Jackee Abercrombie
106 E. Washington Street
Mebane, NC 27302
Tel. (919) 563-6431
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 4.1

Building square feet: 5,324
E-mail address: jabercro@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

CHATHAM COUNTY
Goldston Public Library
Branch Head: Karen Sheaffer
Colonial Avenue
Goldston, NC 27252
Tel. & FAX (919) 898-4522
Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.3

Building square feet: 1,200
E-mail address: ksheaffe@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES**

**CHAPEL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY
ORANGE COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

CLEVELAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Carol Wilson
104 Howie Drive
P. O. Box 1120
Shelby, NC 28151-1120
Tel. (704) 487-9069
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
ETE staff: 17
Building square feet: 27,000
E-mail address: cwilson@ccml.org

BRANCH

COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jamie Hansen
407 N. Powell Boulevard
Whiteville, NC 28472-3198
Tel. (910) 642-3116
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 17.5

Building square feet: 10,600

FAX (910) 642-3839

BRANCHES

Chadbourn Community Library
Branch Head: Dianne Milliken
301 North Wilson Street
Chadbourn, NC 28431

Building square feet: 3,200

Tel. (910) 654-3322
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FAX (910) 654-4392

FTE staff: 2.0

Fair Bluff Community Library
Branch Head: Carolyn Waddell
P. O. Box 428
Fair Bluff, NC 28439-0428

Building square feet: 2,200

Tel. (910) 649-7098
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FAX (910) 649-7733

FTE staff: 1.5

Rube McCray Memorial Library
Branch Head: Donna Askew
301 Fleming Drive
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450

Building square feet: 2,992

Tel. (910) 646-4616
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FAX (910) 646-4747

FTE staff: 1.5

East Columbus Branch Library
Branch Head: Robin Creech
P. O. Box 27
Riegelwood, NC 28456-0027

Building square feet: 2,302

Tel. (910) 655-4157
Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FAX (910) 655-9414

FTE staff: 2

Tabor City Public Library
Branch Head: Sonya Gore
1 East Fifth Street
Tabor City, NC 28463-2005
Tel. & FAX (910) 653-3774

Building square feet: 2,992

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

**CPC REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CARTERET - CRAVEN - PAMLICO COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Jackie Beach

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Tel. (252) 638-7812

E-mail address: jbeach@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 638-7817

Headquarters Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

CARTERET COUNTY

Carteret County Public Library

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson

210 Turner Street

Beaufort, NC 28516

Tel. (252) 728-2050

Building square feet: 7,500

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.86

FAX (252) 728-1857

Emerald Isle Library

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson

Building square feet: 1,190

100 Leisure Lane

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

P. O. Box 4492

Emerald Isle, NC 28594

Tel. (252) 354-9219

Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.45

Newport Public Library

Building square feet: 3,500

Branch Head: Carolyn Simmons

431 Howard Boulevard

Newport, NC 28570

Tel. (252) 223-5108

FAX (252) 223-6116

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.35

Bogue Banks Public Library

Building square feet: 3,256

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson

320 Salter Path Road

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Pine Knoll Shores, NC 28512

Tel. (252) 247-4660

FAX (252) 247-2802

Hours Open: M-Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER

Office

Director: Jerry Thrasher
300 Maiden Lane
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-1580
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

E-mail address: thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 486-5372

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Public Service Manager: Gail Terwilliger
300 Maiden Lane
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-7727
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .69

Building square feet: 80,000
FAX (910) 486-5372

BRANCHES

Bordeaux Branch Library
Branch Head: Vacant
3711 Village Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Tel. (910) 424-4008
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

Cliffdale Branch Library
Branch Head: Eileen Yoshimoto
6882 Cliffdale Road
Fayetteville, NC 28314
Tel. (910) 864-2600
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 10,000
E-mail address: eyoshimo@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 423-1456

East Fayetteville Branch Library
Branch Head: Mary Campbell
1812 Sapona Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 483-5665
Hours Open: M-Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 1,700
E-mail address: mcampbel@cumberland.lib.nc.us

Law Library
Branch Head: Lisa O'Connor
County Courthouse
117 Dick Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
Tel. (910) 323-5618
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Office square feet: 1,850
E-mail address: loconnor@cumberland.lib.nc.us
FAX (910) 483-8644

CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER

North Regional Branch Library Building square feet: 24,000

Branch Head: Vacant

855 McArthur Road

Fayetteville, NC 28311

Tel. (910) 822-1998

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 24

Fairview Branch Library Building square feet: 7,500

Branch Head: Elizabeth Parker

One Taylor Road

Fairview, NC 28730

Tel. (828) 628-5837

FAX (828) 628-5883

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Hope Mills Branch Library Building square feet: 11,200

Branch Head: Chris Benshoff

E-mail address: cbenshof@cumberland.lib.nc.us

3411 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Tel. (910) 425-8455

FAX (910) 423-0997

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Spring Lake Branch Library Building square feet: 12,000

Branch Head: H. Pam Kource

E-mail address: pkource@cumberland.lib.nc.us

101 Laketree Blvd.

Spring Lake, NC 28390

Tel. (910) 497-3650

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office

Director: Nancy Bates E-mail address: nbates@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

602 S. Main Street

Lexington, NC 27292

Tel. (336) 242-2064

FAX (336) 249-8161

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.75

DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Lexington Public Library
Branch Heads: Gloria McBride &
Barbara Seuberling
602 S. Main Street
Lexington, NC 27292
Tel. (336) 242-2040
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 16.76

Building square feet: 20,000
E-mail address: ncs0271@interpath.com

BRANCHES

Denton Public Library
Branch Head: Gale Varner
P. O. Box 578
Denton, NC 27239
Tel. (336) 859-2215
Hours Open: M: 12:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.76

Building square feet: 4,500
E-mail address: gvarner@infoave.net

Thomasville Public Library
Branch Heads: Ruth Ann Copley &
Crystal Baird
P. O. Box 519
Thomasville, NC 27360
Tel. (336) 474-2690
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.65

Building square feet: 19,150
E-mail address: ncs0272@interpath.com

North Davidson Branch Library
Branch Head: Alexandra Pinkston
P. O. Box 1749
Welcome, NC 27374
Tel. (336) 242-2050
Hours Open: M: 12:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.76

Building square feet: 9,312
E-mail address: wapndpl@juncos.com

DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Ruth Hoyle
371 N. Main Street
Mocksville, NC 27028-2115
COURIER 09-41-08
Tel. (336) 751-2023
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.3

Building square feet: 15,600
E-mail address: rhoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 751-1370

DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCH

Cooleemee Branch Library Building square feet: 2,520
Branch Head: Jerry Cope & Ann Spry
c/o Davie County Public Library
371 N. Main Street
Mocksville, NC 27028-2115
Tel. (336) 284-2805 FAX (336) 284-280
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T-F: closed 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Dorothy Wightman Library Building square feet: 5,616
Director: Linda Hadden E-mail address: lhadden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
107 Bowden Drive
P. O. Box 930
Kenansville, NC 28349
COURIER 11-20-11
Tel. (910) 296-2117 FAX (910) 296-2172
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.0

BRANCHES

Phillip Leff Memorial Library Building square feet: 2,929
Branch Head: Terri Lockerman
807 East Broad Street
P. O. Box 721
Beulaville, NC 28518
Tel. (910) 298-4677 FAX (910) 298-5069
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .79

Emily Hill Library Building square feet: 340
Branch Head: Georgia Highsmith
366 Park Circle
P. O. Box 97
Faison, NC 28341
Tel. (910) 267-0601 FAX (910) 267-0601
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .54

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Rose Hill Community Memorial Library Building square feet: 2,244

Branch Head: Zayne Rivenbark

118 East Church Street

P. O. Box 940

Rose Hill, NC 28458

Tel. & FAX (910) 289-2490

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .53

Warsaw Public Library Building square feet: 1,200

Branch Head: Lynda West

115 E. College Street

Warsaw, NC 28398

Tel. (910) 293-4664

FAX (910) 293-4664

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .53

Florence Gallier Library Building square feet: 1056

Branch Head: Mary Smith

104 W. Main St.

P.O. Box 333

Magnolia, NC 28453

Tel. (910) 289-7056

FAX (910) 289-7056

Hours Open: M-F 2:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .53

DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY

Office

Director: Dale Gaddis E-mail address: dgaddis@co.durham.nc.us

P. O. Box 3809

Durham, NC 27702

Tel. (919) 560-0160

FAX (919) 560-0137

Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Central Library Head: John McConaghia Building square feet: 66,408

300 N. Roxboro Street E-mail address: jmcconag@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Durham, NC 27701

Tel. (919) 560-0100

FAX (919) 560-0106

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 45.25

BRANCHES

Bragtown Branch Library Building square feet: 1,000

Branch Head: Vacant

3200 Dearborn Drive

Durham, NC 27704

Tel. (919) 560-0210

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a. m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.2

DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY

<p>McDougald Terrace Branch Library Branch Head: Almena Walker 1101 Lawson Street Durham, NC 27701 Tel. (919) 560-0240 Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: .62</p>	<p>Building square feet: 450</p>
<p>North Durham Branch Library Branch Head: Nancy Scott Riverview Shopping Center Durham, NC 27704 Tel. (919) 560-0250 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 6.98</p>	<p>Building square feet: 9,200 E-mail address: nscott@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us</p>
<p>Parkwood Branch Library Branch Head: John Blake Parkwood Shopping Center 5116 Revere Road Durham, NC 27713 Tel. (919) 560-0260 Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 6.53</p>	<p>Building square feet: 9,700 E-mail address: jblake@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us</p>
<p>Salvation Army Boy's Club Library Branch Head: Almena Walker 808 Alston Avenue Durham, NC 27701 Tel. (919) 560-0280 Hours Open: M, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. FTE staff: .83</p>	<p>Building square feet: 315</p>
<p>Southwest Branch Library Branch Head: Lynne Barnette 3605 Shannon Road Durham, NC 27707 Tel. (919) 560-0290 Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 8.05</p>	<p>Building square feet: 10,500 E-mail address: lbarnette@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us</p>
<p>Stanford L. Warren Public Library Branch Head: Brenda Watson 1201 Fayetteville Street Durham, NC 27707 Tel. (919) 560-0270 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 6.18</p>	<p>Building square feet: 8,500 FAX (919) 560-0271</p>

**EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES**

Kill Devil Hills Branch Library
Branch Head: Harriet Amarino
400 Mustian Street
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948
Tel. (252) 441-4331
Hours Open: M, Th, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 7,993
FAX (252) 441-0608
Hours Open: M, Th, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

PASQUOTANK COUNTY
Pasquotank-Camden Library
Branch Head: Becky Callison
205 E. Main Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Tel. (252) 335-2473
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.59

Building square feet: 11,000
FAX (252) 335-2386

EDGECOMBE COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Kim Huskins Webb
909 Main Street
Tarboro, NC 27886
COURIER 07-51-12
Tel. (252) 823-1141
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 17,450
E-mail address: kwebb@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 823-7699

BRANCH
Pinetops Branch Library
Branch Head: Susan Webb
P. O. Box 688
Pinetops, NC 27864
Tel. (252) 827-4621
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 1,200

**FARMVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
PITT COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Vacant
115 W. Church Street
Farmville, NC 27828
Tel. (252) 753-3355
Hour Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 11,354
FAX (252) 753-2855

**FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Gail Findlay
33 Fryemont Street

Bryson City, NC 28713

Tel. (828) 488-2382

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

E-mail address: gfindlay@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 488-2638

JACKSON COUNTY

Jackson County Public Library

Branch Head: Jeanette Newsom

755 W. Main Street

Sylva, NC 28779

COURIER 08-22-09

Tel. (828) 586-2016

Building square feet: 6,400

E-mail address: jnewsom@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M,T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

FAX (828) 586-3423

Albert-Carlton-Cashiers

Community Library

Branch Head: Diane Stumm

249 Frank Allen Road

P. O. Box 2127

Cashiers, NC 28717

Tel. (828) 743-0215

Building square feet: 6,120

E-mail address: dstumm@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 743-1819

Hours Open: T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

MACON COUNTY

Macon County Public Library

Branch Head: Karen Wallace

108 Wayah Street

Franklin, NC 28734

Tel. (828) 524-3600

Building square feet: 16,000

E-mail address: kwallace@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.5

Hudson Library

Branch Head: Mary Lou Worley

545 Horse Cove Road

P. O. Box 430

Highlands, NC 28741

Tel. (828) 526-3031

Building square feet: 8,400

E-mail address: mworley@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 526-5278

Hours Open: T - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.0

**FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES**

Nantahala Community Library
Branch Head: Teresa Bryant
128 Nantahala School Road
Topton, NC 28781
Tel. (828) 321-3020
Hours Open: T-Th: 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
F-Sat: 1:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Building square feet: 840

SWAIN COUNTY
Marianna Black Public Library
Branch Head: Beverly Means
33 Fryemont Street
Bryson City, NC 28713
Tel. (828) 488-3030
Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 7,777
E-mail address: bmeans@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 488-9857

Office
Director: William H. Roberts, III
660 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
COURIER 09-23-44
Tel. (336) 727-2557
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

E-mail address: b_roberts@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 727-2549

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Central Library Head: Dave Fergusson
660 W. Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
COURIER 09-23-44
Tel. (336) 727-2557
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 52

Building square feet: 100,000
E-mail address: d_fergusson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 727-2549

BRANCHES
Clemmons Branch Library
Branch Head: Cindy Jones
3554 Clemmons Road
Old Highway 158
Clemmons, NC 27012
Tel. (336) 712-4450
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 8,900
E-mail address: c_jones@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 712-4452

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reynolda Manor Branch Library
Branch Head: Darla Johnson
2839 Fairlawn Drive

Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Tel. (336) 727-2948

Building square feet: 17,000
E-mail address: d_johnson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sunday 1-5 p.m. (Sept - May)

FTE staff: 5

Southside Branch Library
Branch Head: Elizabeth Skinner
3185 Buchanan Street

Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Tel. (336) 771-4722

Building square feet: 9,800
E-mail address: skinner@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Thruway Branch Library
Branch Head: Karen Robertson
Thruway Shopping Center
Lower Mall

Winston-Salem, NC 27103

Tel. (336) 727-2337

Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: k_robertson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Hilda B. Fish

Building square feet: 6,500

906 N. Main Street

E-mail address: hfish@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Louisburg, NC 27549

Tel. (919) 496-2111

FAX (919) 496-1339

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.8

BRANCHES

Bunn Branch Library
Branch Head: Ruth Hatcher
610 Main Street
P. O. Box 213

Building square feet: 2,400

Bunn, NC 27508

Tel. (919) 496-6764

FAX (919) 497-5821

Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Franklin Public Library Building square feet: 2,900
Branch Head: Marguerite Satterwhite
9 W. Mason Street
Franklin, NC 27525
Tel. (919) 494-2736 FAX (919) 494-2466
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.50

Youngsville Library Building square feet: 681
Branch Head: Erika Phipps
112 Cross Street
P. O. Box 1197
Youngsville, NC 27596
Tel. (919) 556-1612 FAX (919) 556-9633
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.50

GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Cindy Moose E-mail address: cmoose@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
COURIER 15-57-35
Tel. (704) 868-2167 FAX (704) 853-0609
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

GASTON COUNTY
Gaston County Public Library Building square feet: 60,000
Director: Cindy Moose
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
Tel. (704) 868-2164 FAX (704) 853-0609
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 41.25

Erwin Center Library Building square feet: 1,000
Branch Head: Tiffany Darby
913 Pryor Street
Gastonia, NC 28052
Tel. & FAX (704) 868-8046
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

**GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES**

Belmont Library Branch Head: Pam Lewis 111 Central Avenue Belmont, NC 28012 Tel. (704) 825-5426 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5	Building square feet: 4,953 FAX (704) 825-4323
Bessemer City Library Branch Head: Sarah Boyd 207 N. 12th Street Bessemer City, NC 28016 Tel. (704) 629-3321 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5	Building square feet: 3,034 FAX (704) 629-9804
Cherryville Library Branch Head: Susan Aderholdt 605 E. Main Street Cherryville, NC 28021 Tel. (704) 435-6767 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5	Building square feet: 4,534 FAX (704) 435-8744
Dallas Library Branch Head: Carol Reinhardt 105 S. Holland Street Dallas, NC 28034 Tel. (704) 922-3621 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 3	Building square feet: 2,970 FAX (704) 922-7744
Lowell Library Branch Head: Kathleen McIntosh 203 McAdenville Road Lowell, NC 28098 Tel. (704) 824-1266 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5	Building square feet: 3,604 FAX (704) 824-5887
Mt. Holly Library Branch Head: Bonnae Bartus 245 W. Catawba Avenue Mt. Holly, NC 28120 Tel. (704) 827-3581 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5	Building square feet: 4,054 FAX (704) 827-8573

**GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES**

Stanley Library Building square feet: 3,084

Branch Head: Dianne Navey

205 Peterson Street

Stanley, NC 28164

Tel. (704) 263-4166

FAX (704) 263-1201

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

LINCOLN COUNTY

Charles R. Jonas Library Building square feet: 16,000

Branch Head: Lesley Levine

E-mail address: llevine@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

306 W. Main Street

Lincolnton, NC 28092

COURIER 15-61-03

Tel. (704) 735-8044

FAX (704) 732-9042

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 12.33

East Lincoln Branch Library

Building square feet: 2,400

Branch Head: Mary Brown

1251 Highway 16 North

Denver, NC 28037

Tel. & FAX (704) 483-3589

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Louise Dorton Building square feet: 12,125

210 Main Street

E-mail address: ldorton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

P. O. Box 339

Oxford, NC 27565

Tel. (919) 693-1121

FAX (919) 693-2244

Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (closed May-Sept.)

FTE staff: 11.25

BRANCHES

South Branch Library Building square feet: 3,500

Branch Manager: Cotina Jones

1539 Asplundh Ave.

P. O. Box 39

Creedmoor, NC 27522

Tel. & FAX (919) 528-1752

Hours Open: M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.49

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

Berea Branch Library Building square feet: 1,128
Branch Circulation Clerk: Margaret Adcock
c/o Richard H. Thornton Library
Hwy 158
P. O. Box 339
Oxford, NC 27565
Tel. (919) 693-1231
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .37

Stovall Branch Library Building square feet: 800
Branch Circulation Clerk: Kathy DeShetler
Highway 15
Stovall, NC 27582
Tel. (919) 693-5722
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .37

GUILFORD COUNTY GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Sandra M. Neerman Building square feet: 76,000
Manager: Linda Comerford E-mail address: sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
219 North Church Street
P. O. Box 3178
Greensboro, NC 27402-3178
Tel. (336) 373-2471 FAX (336) 333-6781
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 52.78

BRANCHES
Gibsonville Branch Library Building square feet: 1,200
Branch Head: Nancy Younger
506 Church Street
Gibsonville, NC 27249
Tel. (336) 449-6455
Hours Open: M, T: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Benchmark Square Branch Library Building square feet: 6,000
Branch Head: Jonita Edmonds
405 Rocky Knoll Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Tel. (336) 373-5870 FAX (336) 332-6450
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.88

**GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY**

Blanche Benjamin Branch Library Branch Head: James Jarrell 1530 Benjamin Parkway Greensboro, NC 27408 Tel. (336) 545-5340 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 6.45	Building square feet: 6,836 FAX (336) 545-5954
Glenwood Branch Library Branch Head: Steve Sumerford 1901 W. Florida Street Greensboro, NC 27403 Tel. (336) 297-5000 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 6.88	Building square feet: 10,000 E-mail address: glenwood@nr.ifi.net
Guilford College Branch Library Branch Head: Kathy Shropshire 615 Dolley Madison Road Greensboro, NC 27410 Tel. (336) 373-2923 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 7.95	Building square feet: 10,000 FAX (336) 297-5005
McGirt-Horton Branch Library Branch Head: Velma Shoffner 2509 Phillips Avenue Greensboro, NC 27405 Tel. (336) 373-5810 Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 4.38	Building square feet: 10,000 FAX: (336) 332-6458
Northeast Branch Library Branch Heads: Jane Hutson & Hilda Litaker 2223 North Church Street Greensboro, NC 27405 Tel. (336) 373-5878 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 5	Building square feet: 8,817 FAX (336) 412-5962
Southwest Branch Library Branch Head: G. Diana Walker 4707 High Point Road Greensboro, NC 27407 Tel. (336) 373-2925 Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. FTE staff: 5.78	Building square feet: 10,000 FAX (336) 855-6635

**GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY**

Vance H. Chavis Lifelong Learning Center Building square feet: 6,113
Branch Head: Lou Sua
900 S. Benbow Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Tel. (336) 373-5838 FAX (336) 412-5960
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.95

Jamestown Public Library Building square feet: 6,300
Branch Head: Kathy Durbin
P. O. Box 1274
Jamestown, NC 27282
Tel. (336) 454-4815
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Virginia Orvedahl Building square feet: 11,589
33 South Granville Street E-mail address: vorvedah@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 97
Halifax, NC 27839
Tel. (252) 583-3631 FAX (252) 583-8661
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

BRANCHES
W. C. "Billy" Jones Memorial Library Building square feet: 1,798
Branch Head: Sheila Milan
127 West South Main Street
P. O. Box 455
Littletown, NC 27850
Tel. (252) 586-3608 FAX (252) 586-3495
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Scotland Neck Memorial Library Building square feet: 3,100
Branch Head: Martha Leach
1600 Main Street
P. O. Box 126
Scotland Neck, 27874
Tel. (252) 826-5578 FAX (252) 826-5037
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

HARNETT COUNTY LIBRARY

Dunn Public Library
Branch Head: Deborah Melvin
110 E. Divine Street
Dunn, NC 28334
Tel. (910) 892-2899
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 3,000
E-mail address: dmelvin@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Erwin Public Library
Branch Head: Nancy Ennis
110 W. F Street
Erwin, NC 28339
Tel. (910) 897-5780
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 3,500

HAYWOOD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jennifer S. Pratt
678 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Tel. (828) 452-5169
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 16.35

Building square feet: 27,000
E-mail address: jpratt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

BRANCHES

Canter Branch Library
Branch Head: Nan Williamson
11 Pennsylvania Avenue
Canter, NC 28716
Tel. (828) 648-2924
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.09

Building square feet: 10,800
E-mail address: nwilliam@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Maggie Valley Library
Branch Head: Vivian Davis
c/o Haywood County Public Library
678 S. Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
Tel. (828) 926-0461
Hours Open: M, F: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: William Snyder
301 N. Washington Street
Hendersonville, NC 28739
COURIER 06-94-07
Tel. (828) 697-4725
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 27

Building square feet: 42,500
E-mail address: wsnyder@henderson.lib.nc.us

BRANCHES

Edneyville Branch Library
Branch Head: Teresa Weaver
P. O. Box 526
Edneyville, NC 28727
Tel. (828) 685-0110
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 3,000
E-mail address: tweaver@henderson.lib.nc.us

Etowah Branch Library
Branch Head: Kay Orr
245 Brickyard Road
Etowah, NC 28729
Tel. (828) 891-6577
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. -1:00 p.m.

Building square feet 4,000
E-mail address: korr@henderson.lib.nc.us

FTE staff: 1.9

Fletcher Branch Library
Branch Head: Sherry Waldrop
P. O. Box 998
Fletcher, NC 28732
Tel. (828) 687-1218
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.6

Building square feet 5.300
E-mail address: swaldrop@henderson.lib.nc.us

Green River Branch Library
Branch Head: Cynthia Camp
P. O. Box 158
Tuxedo, NC 28784
Tel. (828) 697-4969
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.3

Building square feet 1,000
E-mail address: ccamp@henderson.lib.nc.us

**HICKORY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CATAWBA COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Patrick Beaver Memorial Library

Director: Philip Cherry, III

375 3rd Street, N. E.

Hickory, NC 28601

Tel. (828) 304-0500

Building square feet: 40,800

E-mail address: pcherry@ci.hickory.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 29.22

BRANCH

Ridgeview Public Library

Building square feet: 4,000

Branch Head: Vacant

706 First Street, S. W.

Hickory, NC 28602

Tel. (828) 345-6037

FAX (828) 267-0485

Hours Open: M -Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.81

**HIGH POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY
GUILFORD COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Kem B. Ellis

Building square feet: 67,000

901 N. Main Street

E-mail address: kem.ellis@ci.high-point.nc.us

P. O. Box 2530

High Point, NC 27261

Tel. (336) 883-3694

FAX (336) 883-3636

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (Closed on Sundays during the summer when
school is out)

FTE staff: 73.25

**HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Brenda Stephens

E-mail address: bstephen@co.orange.nc.us

P. O. Box 8181

Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel. (919) 644-3011

FAX (919) 644-3003

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

**HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES**

CASWELL COUNTY

Gunn Memorial Library
Branch Head: Kathleen Upchurch
161 Main Street East
P. O. Drawer E
Yanceyville, NC 27379
Tel. (336) 694-6241
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.40

Building square feet: 7,584
E-mail address: NCSO416@interpath.com

ORANGE COUNTY

Carrboro Branch Library
Branch Head: James Lehrer
McDougle Middle School
900 Old Fayetteville Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Tel. (919) 969-3006
Hours Open: M, W: 3:30 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. T, Th: 3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.37

Building square feet: 7,800

Orange County Public Library
Director: Brenda Stephens
300 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 8181
Hillsborough, NC 27278
COURIER 02-91-08
Tel. (919) 732-8181, ext. 2525
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat, Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.45

Building square feet: 12,650
E-mail address: bstephen@co.orange.nc.us

PERSON COUNTY

Person County Public Library
Branch Head: Vacant
319 S. Main Street
Roxboro, NC 27573
Tel. (336) 597-7881
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.875

Building square feet: 12,000

FAX (336) 597-5081

INDIAN RESERVATION

Qualla Boundary Public Library
Branch Head: Marina Catt
Acquoni Road
P. O. Box 1839
Cherokee, NC 28719
Tel. (704) 497-9023
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Snowbird Community Library
Branch Head: Alice Lewis
Rt. 1, Box 128
Robbinsville, NC 28771
Tel. (704) 479-3917
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

IREDELL COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Steve L. Messick
P. O. Box 1810
135 E. Water Street
Statesville, NC 28687-1810
Tel. (704) 878-3090
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 23.6

JOHNSTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Joyce Mitchell
305 Market Street
Smithfield, NC 27577
COURIER 01-61-10
Tel. (919) 934-8146
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 14.41

BRANCHES
Mary Duncan Public Library
Branch Head: Linda Haynes
100 W. Main Street
Benson, NC 27504
Tel. (919) 894-3724
Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.63

**JOHNSTON COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD**

Hocutt Ellington Memorial Library Building square feet: 5,700
Branch Head: Betty Coats
100 S. Church Street
Clayton, NC 27520
Tel. (919) 553-5542 FAX (919) 553-1529
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.28

James Bryan Creech Library Building square feet: 2,250
Branch Head: Jean Adams
Black Creek Road
Four Oaks, NC 27524
Tel. (919) 963-6013
Hours Open: W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th, Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .33

Kenly Public Library Building square feet: 2,400
Branch Head: Dianne Bailey
205 Edgerton Street
Kenly, NC 27542
Tel. (919) 284-4217
Hours Open: M, T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

Atkinson Memorial Library Building square feet: 600
Branch Head: Pat Franco
5438 N.C. Highway 39
Selma, NC 27576
Hours Open: T: 5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m. 4th Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .06

Selma Public Library Building square feet: 4,469
Branch Head: Donna Tart E-mail address: donnatart@yahoo.com
301 N. Pollock Street
Selma, NC 27576
Tel: (919) 965-8613 FAX (919) 965-8517
Hours Open: M, T, W: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.38

**KINGS MOUNTAIN - JACOB S. MAUNNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
CLEVELAND COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Rose Turner
100 S. Piedmont Avenue
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
Tel. (704) 739-2371
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.5

Building square feet: 6,121
E-mail address: rturner@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (704) 734-4499

LEE COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Michael Matochik
107 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330-4399
Tel. (919) 774-6045
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.52

Building square feet: 18,155
E-mail address: mmatochi@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (919) 775-1832

BRANCHES

Broadway Branch Library
Branch Head: Patricia Gravely
206 S. Main Street
Broadway, NC 27505
Tel. (919) 258-6513
Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 0.55

Building square feet: 1,423

Jonesboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Dot Dowdy
309 W. Main Street
Sanford, NC 27330
Tel. (919) 776-3141
Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 0.38

Building square feet 2,611

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Jean Krause
90 South Main Street
P. O. Box 236
Marshall, NC 28753
Tel. (828) 649-3741
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.49

Building square feet: 7,562
E-mail address: jkrause@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (828) 649-3504

BRANCHES

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hot Springs Branch Library
Branch Head: Hazel Moore
356 NW US 25-70
P. O. Box 175
Hot Springs, NC 28743
Tel. (828) 622-3584
Hours Open: T-Th: 10:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.25

Mars Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Ann Parks
25 Dogwood Street
P. O. Box 28
Mars Hill, NC 28754
Tel. (828) 689-5183
Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.26

MCDOWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Connie Curtis
100 W. Court Street
Marion, NC 28752
COURIER 08-93-15
Tel. (828) 652-3858
Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

Building square feet: 18,920
E-mail address: ehouse@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 652-2098

BRANCH
Marion Davis Memorial Branch
Branch Head: Dee Daughridge
105 Mitchell Street
P. O. Box 1119
Old Fort, NC 28762
Tel. & FAX (828) 668-7111
Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 12:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: deed@main.nc.us

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

Office

Director: Robert Cannon

310 N. Tryon Street

Charlotte, NC 28202-2176

Tel. (704) 336-2801

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 21

E-mail address: rec@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 336-2677

CENTRAL LIBRARY

310 N. Tryon Street

Central Library Head: Carol Myers

Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-2725

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 118.18

Building square feet: 156,000

E-mail address: cbm@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 336-2677

BRANCHES

Beatties Ford Road Branch Library

Branch Head: Myriette Ekechukwu

2412 Beatties Ford Road

Charlotte, NC 28216

Tel. (704) 336-2882

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 18

Building square feet: 13,700

E-mail address: mekechu@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Belmont Center Branch Library

Branch Head: Kutricia Spann

700 Parkwood Avenue

Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-2470

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 1,600

E-mail address: kas@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Carmel Branch Library

Branch Head: Charles Williams

6624 Walsh Boulevard

Charlotte, NC 28226

Tel. (704) 542-0401

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9

Building square feet: 6,902

E-mail address: cbw@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Cityview Branch Library

Branch Head: Monet Wallace

1516 Alleghany Street

Charlotte, NC 28208

Tel. (704) 336-2721

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

Building square feet: 8,000

E-mail address: mwallace@plcmc.lib.nc.us

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

Coulwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Dee Spake
8410 Belhaven Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28216

Tel. (704) 394-7820

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 4,408
E-mail address: drs@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hickory Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Vanessa Ramseur
7209 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 563-9418

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 5,100
E-mail address: vwr@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Independence Branch Library
Branch Head: Lydia Williams
6015 Conference Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 568-3151

Building square feet: 18,670
E-mail address: lsw@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 30

FAX (704) 567-9703

Law & Government Library
Branch Head: Joyce Reimann
700 E. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-7359

Building square feet: 7,200

E-mail address: jer@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

FAX (704) 336-7935

Mint Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Neily Trump
P. O. Box 117
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 545-3932

Building square feet: 5,000

E-mail address: ntrump@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

Morrison Regional Library
Branch Head: Patrice Ebert
7015 Morrison Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28211

Tel. (704) 336-2109

Building square feet: 24,000

E-mail address: pge@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 30

FAX (704) 336-2029

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

Myers Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Judith Abner
1361 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
Tel. (704) 336-2011
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7

Building square feet: 3,969
E-mail address: jea@plcmc.lib.nc.us

North Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Coggins
101 Eastway Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212
Tel. (704) 336-2469
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: dlc@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Plaza-Midwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Marti Leonard
1623 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
Tel. (704) 336-2982
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 8,000
E-mail address: plazamid@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Scaleybark Branch Library
Branch Head: Cindy Miles
101 Scaleybark Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Tel. (704) 529-0632
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

Building square feet: 5,450
E-mail address: scaley@plcmc.lib.nc.us

South County Regional Library
Branch Head: Lois Kilkka
8140-100 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28277
Tel. (704) 544-1042
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 18

Building square feet: 7,000
E-mail address: lkilkka@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Steele Creek Branch Library
Branch Head: Eli Tomlinson
9124-F S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28277
Tel. (704) 588-4345
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 4,070
E-mail address: ebt@plcmc.lib.nc.us

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

University City Regional Library
Branch Head: Elaine Novak
301 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28262
Tel. (704) 595-9828
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a. m.
FTE staff: 19

Building square feet: 15,000
E-mail address: elbn@plcmc.lib.nc.us

**West Boulevard Branch Library
Branch Head: Janice Blakeney
2157 West Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28208
Tel. (704) 373-1050
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m.
FTE staff: 18**

Building square feet: 12,500
E-mail address: ilb@plcmc.lib.nc.us

**Davidson Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Dishman
P. O. Box 1630
Davidson, NC 28036
Tel. (704) 892-8557
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m.
FTE staff: 4**

Building square feet: 6,000
E-mail address: nwd@plcmc.lib.nc.us

North County Regional Branch Library
Branch Head: John Zika
16500 Holly Crest Lane
Huntersville, NC 28078
Tel. (704) 895-4020
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00
FTE staff: 27

E-mail address: nocounty@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Matthews Branch Library
Branch Head: Debbie McWreath
P. O. Box 1036
124 W. John Street
Matthews, NC 28105
Tel. (704) 847-6691
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. -
ETE staff: 5

Building square feet: 3,900
E-mail address: dlc@tlcmc.lib.nc.us

**MOORESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
IREDELL COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Karen Khan
304 S. Main Street
Mooresville, NC 28115
Tel. (704) 664-2927
Hours Open: M, T, W,
Sat: 9:00
FTE staff: 7.25

Building square feet: 7,000
E-mail address: kkhan@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHEROKEE - CLAY - GRAHAM COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Marcia Clontz
11 Blumenthal Street
Murphy, NC 28906
Tel. (828) 837-2025
Office Hours: M-F: 8:
FTE staff: 6.65

E-mail address: mclontz@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 837-6416

CHEROKEE COUNTY

Andrews Public Library
Branch Head: Jane Payne
P. O. Box 700
Andrews, NC 28901
Tel. (828) 321-5956
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:
Sat: 9:00 a.
ETE staff: 3

Building square feet: 4,000
E-mail address: jpayne@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Murphy Public Library
Branch Head: Becky Stiles
9 Blumenthal Street
Murphy, NC 28906
Tel. (828) 837-2417
Hours Open: M, T, W, F:
Sat: 9:00 a.m.
ETE staff: 3, 2

Building square feet: 14,000
E-mail address: bstiles@grove.net

CLAY COUNTY

Moss Memorial Library
Branch Head: Mary Fonda
P. O. Box 900
Hayesville, NC 28904
Tel. (828) 389-8401
Hours Open: M-Sat: 9:00
FTE staff: 3

FAX (828) 389-3734

GRAHAM COUNTY

Graham County Public Library
Branch Head: Gary Pressley
P. O. Box 517
Robbinsville, NC 28771
Tel. (828) 479-8796
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m.
FTE staff: 3,5

Building square feet: 6,600
E-mail address: qpressle@ncls.dcr.state.nc.us

**NASH COUNTY
THOMAS H. BRASWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

Director: Martha K. Turney
344 Falls Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-4805

Tel. (252) 442-1951
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 26.3

Building square feet: 15,000
E-mail address: mturney@braswelllib.org

FAX (252) 442-7366

**NASHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NASH COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Melissa Mills
H. D. Cooley Library
202 S. Alston Street
Nashville, NC 27856

Tel. (252) 459-2106
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 1,544
E-mail address: library_nashville@coastalnet.com

FAX (252) 459-8819

**NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Agnes W. Ho
510 N. Queen Street
Kinston, NC 28501
COURIER 01-22-16
Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.5

E-mail address: aho@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 527-8220

GREENE COUNTY

Greene County Public Library
Branch Head: Marvette Spruill
229 Kingold Boulevard
Snow Hill, NC 28580
COURIER 01-81-04
Tel. & FAX (252) 747-3437
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 9,800

FAX: (252) 747-3437

**NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES**

LaGrange Branch Library Building square feet: 15,000
Branch Head: Lucille H. Dawson
201 S. Center Street
LaGrange, NC 28551
Tel. & FAX (252) 566-3722
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Pink Hill Branch Library Building square feet: 3,500
Branch Head: Sabra A. Waller
W. Broadway Street
Pink Hill, NC 28572
Tel. & FAX (252) 568-3631
Hours Open: M-F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: David Paynter **Building square feet:** 52,000
Tel. (910) 341-4395 **E-mail address:** dpaynter@co.new-hanover.nc.us
201 Chestnut Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel. (910) 341-4389 **FAX (910) 341-4357**
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 38

Carolina Beach Library
Branch Head: Kipp Register
300 Cape Fear Boulevard
Carolina Beach, NC 28428
Tel. (910) 458-5016
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.25
Building square feet: 2,200
E-mail address: kregister@co.new-hanover.nc.us

Law Library
Kathleen Gehron
Judicial Building, Room 200
316 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel: (910)341-4328
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Building square feet: 2,000
E-mail address: kgehron@new-hanover.nc.us

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Myrtle Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Rebecca Taylor
5155 S. College Road
Wilmington, NC 28401
Tel. (910) 452-6414
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 6,987
E-mail address: rtaylor@co.new-hanover.nc.us

Plaza East Branch Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Smith
1942 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403
Tel. (910) 256-2173
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 3,817
E-mail address: psmith@co.new-hanover.nc.us

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office
Director: Michael Sawyer
111 N. Front Street
Elkin, NC 28621
COURIER 12-02-05
Tel. (336) 835-4894
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 10.75

E-mail address: msawyer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (336) 835-1356 (Bus. Office)
FAX (336) 526-2270

ALLEGHANY COUNTY
Alleghany County Public Library
Branch Head: Debra Brewer
P. O. Box 656
Sparta, NC 28675
COURIER 12-07-11
Tel. (336) 372-5573
Hours Open: M: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 5,548
E-mail address: dbrewer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

STOKES COUNTY
Danbury Public Library
Branch Head: Vacant
P. O. Box 218
Danbury, NC 27016
Tel. (336) 593-2419
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T & Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.25

Building square feet: 5,963
E-mail address: ncs1389@interpath.com
FAX (336) 593-3232

**NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES**

King Public Library Building square feet: 12,500
Branch Head: Julie Raynor
P. O. Box 629
King, NC 27021
Tel. (336) 983-3868 FAX (336) 983-0769
Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 9:00 a. m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 4.625

SURRY COUNTY

Dobson Community Library Building square feet: 2,300
Branch Head: Linda Hamlin
305 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 1264
Dobson, NC 27017
Tel. (336) 386-8208 FAX (336) 386-4086
Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.625

Elkin Public Library Building square feet: 17,632
Branch Head: Joan Sanders
111 N. Front Street
Elkin, NC 28621
COURIER 12-02-05
Tel. (336) 835-5586 FAX (336) 526-2270
Hours Open: M: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.5

Lowgap Public Library
Branch Head: Linda Hice
P. O. Box 10
Lowgap, NC 27024
Tel. & FAX (336) 352-3000
Hours Open: T, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .33

**NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES**

YADKIN COUNTY

Boonville Community Public Library Building square feet: 252
Branch Head: Barbara Ireland
P. O. Box 731
Boonville, NC 27011
Tel. (336) 367-4450
Hours Open: M: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. T-F: 12:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: All volunteers

East Bend Public Library Building square feet: 1,500
Branch: Erin Haynes
332 West Main Street
P. O. Box 69
East Bend, NC 27018
Tel. (336) 699-3890 FAX (336) 699-2359
Hours Open: M: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

**NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES**

Jonesville-Arlington Public Library
Branch Head: Cynthia Allred
150 W. Main Street
Jonesville, NC 28642
Tel. (336) 835-7604
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 8:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.3

Building square feet: 2,334
E-mail address: ncs1387@interpath.com

ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Maureen Fiorello
58 Doris Avenue, East
Jacksonville, NC 28540
COURIER 11-05-10
Tel. (910) 455-7350
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 25

Building square feet: 14,000
E-mail address: mfiorell@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

BRANCHES

Richlands Public Library
Branch Head: Hildridge Owens
301 S. Wilmington Street
P. O. Box 86
Richlands, NC 28574
Tel. (910) 324-5321
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 3,000

FTE staff: 3
Sneads Ferry Branch Library
Branch Head: Faye Clark
242 Sneads Ferry Road
Sneads Ferry, NC 28460
Tel. (910) 327-6471
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 1,845

FTE staff: 3
Swansboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Michelle King
1460 W. Corbett Avenue
Swansboro, NC 28584
Tel. & FAX (910) 326-4888
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 2,500

ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Law Library

Branch Head: David Dalimonte

109 Old Bridge Street

Jacksonville, NC 28540

Tel. (910) 455-4458

FAX (910) 989-2079

Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

PENDER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Michael Taylor

P. O. Box 879

103 Cowan Street

Burgaw, NC 28425

Tel. (910) 259-1234

Building square feet: 14,000

E-mail address: mtaylor@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

BRANCH

Hampstead Branch Library

Building square feet: 7,000

Branch Head: Marsha Dees

17135 U.S. Highway 17

Hampstead, NC 28443

Tel. (910) 270-4603

FAX (910) 270-5015

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Martha Smith E-mail address: msmitr@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

201 E. Third Street

P. O. Box 906

Plymouth, NC 27962-0906

Tel. (252) 793-2875

FAX (252) 793-2818

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

FTE Staff: 4.25

CHOWAN COUNTY

Shepard-Pruden Memorial Library

Building square feet: 3,176

Branch Head: Rosalie Boyd

E-mail address: rboyd@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

106 W. Water Street

Edenton, NC 27932

Tel. (252) 482-4112

FAX (252) 482-5451

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.53

**PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES**

PERQUIMANS COUNTY

Perquimans County Library
Branch Head: Jerilyn Oltman
110 W. Academy Street
Hertford, NC 27944
Tel. (252) 426-5319
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.48

Building square feet: 5,320
E-mail address: joltman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

TYRRELL COUNTY

Tyrrell County Library
Branch Head: Douglas Hoffman
414 Main Street
P. O. Box 540
Columbia, NC 27925
Tel. (252) 796-3771
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.55

Building square feet: 4,125
E-mail address: dhoffman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Washington County Library
Branch Head: Vacant
201 E. Third Street
P. O. Box 786
Plymouth, NC 27962-0786
Tel. (252) 793-2113
Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.63

Building square feet: 6,444

**PITT COUNTY
SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Willie Nelms
530 S. Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27858-2398
Tel. (252) 329-4580
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 25,525
E-mail address: wnelms@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 329-4587

**PITT COUNTY
SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

BRANCHES

Blount Library

Building square feet: 2,115

Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman

201 Ives Street

P. O. Box 1170

Bethel, NC 27812

Tel. & FAX (252) 825-0782

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .9

Carver Branch Library

Building square feet: 3,734

Branch Head: Mildred Elliott

E-mail address: mellott@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

618 West 14th Avenue

Greenville, NC 27834

Tel. (252) 329-4583

FAX (252) 329-4126

Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.25

East Branch Library

Building square feet: 3,660

Branch Head: Maryjane Carbo

E-mail address: mcarbo@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

2000 Cedar Lane

Greenville, NC 27858

Tel. (252) 329-4582

FAX (252) 329-4127

Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.19

C. D. Langston/R.E. Boyd Library

Building square feet: 1,455

Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman

Main & Railroad Streets

P. O. Box 395

Winterville, NC 28590

Tel. & FAX (252) 756-1786

Hours Open: M, W: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.02

POLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Director: Mark Pumphrey

Building square feet: 6,140

204 Walker Street

E-mail address: mpumphre@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Columbus, NC 28722

Tel. (828) 894-8721

FAX (828) 894-2761

Hours Open: T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.81

RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office

Director: Richard Wells
201 Worth Street

Asheboro, NC 27203

Tel. (336) 318-6814

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.45

E-mail address: rwellsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 318-6823

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Asheboro Public Library
Central Library Head: Suzanne Tate
201 Worth Street

Asheboro, NC 27203

Tel. (336) 318-6800

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 15.3

Building square feet: 25,000

FAX (336) 318-6823

BRANCHES

Archdale Public Library
Branch Head: Naomi Galbreath
10433 S. Main Street

Archdale, NC 27263

Tel. (336) 431-3811

Hours Open: M, T: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.43

Building square feet: 4,200

E-mail address: nalbrea@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 431-4619

John W. Clark Public Library

Branch Head: Martha Cain
111 Sumner Place
P. O. Box 277

Franklinville, NC 27248

Tel. (336) 824-4020

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .45

Building square feet: 3,000

Liberty Public Library
Branch Head: Susan Primm
239 S. Fayetteville Street
P. O. Box 1006

Liberty, NC 27298

Tel. (336) 622-4605

Building square feet: 3,400

FAX (336) 622-1890

Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.58

RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ramseur Public Library
Branch Head: Sandra Livingston
1512 Main Street
P. O. Box 546
Ramseur, NC 27316
Tel. (336) 824-2232
Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.2
Building square feet: 4,200

Seagrove Public Library
Branch Head: Glenda Lilly
354 Seagrove Plank Road
P. O. Box 258
Seagrove, NC 27341
Tel. (336) 873-7521
Hours Open: T-F: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .90
Building square feet: 3,600

**ROANOKE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY
HALIFAX COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: William Wartman
319 Roanoke Avenue
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Tel. (252) 533-2890
Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.1
Building square feet: 9,800
E-mail address: wwartman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 533-2892

ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Robert Fisher
P. O. Box 988
101 N. Chestnut Street
Lumberton, NC 28359
COURIER 04-31-09
Tel. (910) 738-4859
Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
ETE staff: 113
Building square feet: 18,000
E-mail address: rfisher@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (910) 739-8321

BRANCHES

ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hector MacLean Public Library
Branch Head: Carolyn Faircloth
106 S. Main Street
Fairmont, NC 28340
Tel. (910) 628-9331
Hours Open: M, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
W, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .70
Building square feet: 3,330

Gilbert Patterson Memorial Library
Branch Head: Pat Middleton
210 N. Florence Street
Maxton, NC 28364
Tel. (910) 844-3884
Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75
Building square feet: 4,050

Pembroke Public Library
Branch Head: Mattie Locklear
413 S. Blaine Street
P O. Box 1295
Pembroke, NC 28372
Tel. (910) 521-1554
Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
ETE staff: 1
Building square feet: 4,400

Rowland Public Library
Branch Head: Lisa Matthews
401 E. Main Street
Box 10
Rowland, NC 28383
Tel. (910) 422-3996
Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 60
Building square feet: 4,268

St. Pauls Library Building square feet: 2,020
Branch Head: Tara Harris
223 W. Broad Street
St. Pauls, NC 28384
Tel. (910) 865-4002
Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 90

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office

Director: Sue Williams
527 Boone Road
Eden, NC 27288
Tel. (336) 627-1106
Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.5

Building square feet: 4,420
E-mail address: sWilliams@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 623-1258

BRANCHES

Eden Branch Library
Branch Head: Lynne Swaine
598 S. Pierce Street
Eden, NC 27288
Tel. (336) 623-3168
Hours Open: *M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
*(Jun.-Aug. 10:00 - 8:00)
FTE staff: 8.9

Building square feet: 15,300
E-mail address: lswaine@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 623-1171

Madison Branch Library
Branch Head: Sarah Pell
140 E. Murphy Street
Madison, NC 27025
Tel. (336) 548-6553
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (1st, 3rd & 5th Sat. of the month)
FTE staff: 4.9

Building square feet: 4,521
E-mail address: spell@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 548-2010

Mayodan Branch Library
Branch Head: Katheryn Field
101 N. Tenth Avenue
Mayodan, NC 27027
Tel. (336) 548-6951
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(2nd & 4th Sat. of the month)
FTE staff: 2.7

Building square feet: 5,500
E-mail address: mayo@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 548-2015

Learning Place Library
Branch Head: Joyce Burgart
116 N. Scales Street
Reidsville, NC 27320
Tel. (336) 349-6733
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.7

Building square feet: 2,944
E-mail address: jburgart@library.rcpl.org
FAX (336) 349-7441

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Phillip Barton
201 W. Fisher Street
Box 4039
Salisbury, NC 28145-4039
COURIER 13-43-15
Tel. (704) 638-3000
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
ETE staff: 39 06
Building square feet: 47,500
E-mail address: bartonp@co.rowan.nc.us

BRANCHES

South Branch Library Building square feet: 4,100
Branch Head: Lucinda Epperson E-mail address: epperson1@co.rowan.nc.us
102 N. Central Avenue
Landis, NC 28088
Tel. (704) 857-3579 FAX (704) 855-2449
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.61

RUTHERFORD COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Martha Schatz

Tel. 704-287-6117

255 Callahan Koon Road

Spindale, NC 28160

Tel. (828) 287-6115

Building square feet: 6,000

E-mail address: mms@blueridge.net

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.5

BRANCHES

Haynes Public Library

Building square feet: 3,500

Branch Head: Deb Womack

E-mail address: ncsi322@interpath.com

Village Plaza Shopping Center

141 N. Main, Suite 110

Henrietta, NC 28076

Tel. (828) 657-5278 FAX (828) 657-9110

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Mountains Branch Library

Building square feet: 6,000

Branch Head: Melanie Greenway

E-mail address: ncsi290@interpath.com

150 Bills Creek Road

Lake Lure, NC 28746

Tel. (828) 625-0456

FAX (828) 625-0453

Hours Open: M - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Gary D. Hoyle

Building square feet: 9,600

217 Graham Street

E-mail address: ghoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Clinton, NC 28328

COURIER 11-32-13

Tel. (910) 592-4154

FAX (910) 590-3504

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

BRANCHES

J. C. Holliday Library

Building square feet: 9,600

Branch Head: Robin Hollingsworth

E-mail address: rhollingsworth@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

217 Graham Street

Clinton, NC 28328

Tel. (910) 592-4153

FAX (910) 590-3504

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

Miriam Lamb Memorial Library
Branch Head: Connie Guyton
144 S. Church Avenue
P. O. Box 426
Garland, NC 28441
Tel. & FAX (910) 529-2441
Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. T-W: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .65

Bryan Memorial Library
Branch Head: Lark Thornton
P. O. Box 188
Newton Grove, NC 28366
Tel. & FAX (910) 594-1260
Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.40

Roseboro Public Library
Branch Head: Deborah Dudley
300 W. Roseboro Street
P. O. Box 2066
Roseboro, NC 28382
Tel. & FAX (910) 525-5436
Hours Open: M: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.50

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

Regional Office
Director: Carol Walters
412 E. Franklin Street
Rockingham, NC 28379
Tel. (910) 997-3388
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.76

ANSON COUNTY
Hampton B. Allen Library
Branch Head: Charles Lee
120 S. Greene Street
Wadesboro, NC 28170
Tel. (704) 694-5177
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.6

**SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES**

HOKE COUNTY

Hoke County Public Library

Building square feet: 13,992

Branch Head: Vacant

334 N. Main Street

Raeford, NC 28376

Tel. (910) 875-2502

FAX (910) 875-2207

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.94

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery County Library

Building square feet: 10,294

Branch Head: Julia Bennett

E-mail address: jbennett@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

215 W. Main Street

Troy, NC 27371

Tel. (910) 572-1311

FAX (910) 576-5565

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)

FTE staff: 4.7

Allen Library

Building square feet: 2,000

Branch Head: Charles Gibbs

E-mail address: cgibbs@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

307 Main South

Biscoe, NC 27209

Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2551

Hours Open: M, W: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 11:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
(closed 12:30-1:00 p.m. lunch) F: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .73

Currie Memorial Library

Building square feet: 1,633

Branch Head: Diana Steed

Currie Road

Candor, NC 27229

Tel. & FAX (910) 974-4033

Hours Open: M-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Mount Gilead Library

Building square feet: 1,182

Branch Head: Linda Burkhead

Mount Gilead, NC 27306

Tel. & FAX (910) 439-6651

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .4

Star Library

Building square feet: 370

Branch Head: Frances Poole

Star, NC 27356

Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2338

Hours Open: M, W: 12:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .23

**SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES**

MOORE COUNTY

Moore County Library
County Director: Mark McGrath
Branch Head: Clara Bryson
101 Saunders Street
P. O. Box 400
Carthage, NC 28327
Tel. (910) 947-5335
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m.

Building square feet: 6,000
E-mail address: mmcgrath@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**Page Memorial Library
Branch Head: Margaret Porterfield
100 North Poplar Street
Aberdeen, NC 28315
Tel. & FAX (910) 944-1200
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
ETE staff: 5**

Building square feet: 1,000

Pinebluff Library
Branch Head: Melissa Smith
305 East Baltimore Avenue
Pinebluff, NC 28373
Tel. & FAX (910) 281-3004
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,600

Robbins Area Library Building square feet: 2,500
Branch Head: Cynthia Davie
161 East Magnolia Drive
P. O. Box 159
Robbins, NC 27325
Tel. & FAX (910) 948-4000
Hours Open: T: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)
W, Th, F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

RICHMOND COUNTY

Thomas H. Leath Memorial Library
Branch Head: Anne Thrower
412 E. Franklin Street
Rockingham, NC 28379
Tel. (910) 895-6337
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:
ETE staff: 6, 59

Building square feet: 14,588
E-mail address: athrower@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES**

Kemp Memorial Library Building square feet: 1,800
Branch Head: Margaret Poore
North Second Street
P. O. Box 499
Ellerbe, NC 28338
Tel. & FAX (910) 652-6130 FAX: (910) 652-6130
Hours Open: M, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
T: 2:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Hamlet Public Library Building square feet: 8,396
Branch Head: Patsy Hardee
302 Main Street
Hamlet, NC 28345
Tel. (910) 582-3477 FAX (910) 582-3478
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.76

SCOTLAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Robert Busko Building square feet: 8,400
312 W. Church Street E-mail address: rbusko@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
P. O. Box 369
Laurinburg, NC 28352
Tel. (910) 276-0563 FAX (910) 276-4032
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.67

BRANCH
Wagram Branch Library Building square feet: 800
Branch Head: Joy Davis
P. O. Box 118
Wagram, NC 28396
Tel. (910) 369-2966
Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.34

**SOUTHERN PINES PUBLIC LIBRARY
MOORE COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Lynn Thompson
170 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387

Tel. (910) 692-8235

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [June – July]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [Aug – May]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 14,750
E-mail address: ltompson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 695-1037

STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Penny Welling
(704) 986-3766
133 E. Main Street

Albemarle, NC 28001

Tel. (704) 986-3765

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Winter) 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Summer)

FTE staff: 14.62

Building square feet: 22,000
E-mail address: pwelling@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 983-6713

BRANCHES

Badin Branch Library
Branch Head: Jenny Allen
P. O. Box 372
Badin, NC 28009
Tel. (704) 422-3218

Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .64

Building square feet: 1,344

Locust Branch Library
Branch Head: Karen Hartsell
1016 W. Main Street
Locust, NC 28097
Tel. (704) 888-0103

Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 1,296

FTE staff: 1.11

Norwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Julie Russell
P. O. Box 828
Norwood, NC 28128
Tel. (704) 474-3625

Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Building square feet: 1,161

FTE staff: 1.11

STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Oakboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Kay Hunter
P. O. Box 236
Oakboro, NC 28129
Tel. (704) 485-4310
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .63

Building square feet: 1,350

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Anna Yount
105 S. Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712
Tel. (828) 884-3151
Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 11.27

Building square feet: 11,171

E-mail address: ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 877-4230

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Dave Eden
316 E. Windsor Street
Monroe, NC 28112
Tel. (704) 283-8184
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)
FTE staff: 25.34

Building square feet: 25,000

E-mail address: deden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 282-0657

BRANCHES
Indian Trail Branch Library
Branch Head: Susie Worcester
109 Navajo Street
Indian Trail, NC 28079
Tel. (704) 821-7475
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

Building square feet: 2,000

E-mail address: web7654@charweb.org

FAX (704) 821-4279

Marshville Branch Library
Branch Head: Judy Ward
118 E. Union Street
Marshville, NC 28103
Tel. (704) 624-2828
Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

Building square feet: 3,600

E-mail address: web7711@charweb.org

FAX (704) 624-2055

100

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Waxhaw Library

Building square feet: 2,000

Branch Head: Gloria Rodden

509 S. Providence Street

Waxhaw, NC 28173

Tel. (704) 843-3131

FAX (704) 843-5538

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.35

VANCE COUNTY H. LESLIE PERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Jeanne Fox

Building square feet: 12,600

134 Rose Avenue

E-mail address: jfox@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Henderson, NC 27536

Tel. (252) 438-3316

FAX (252) 438-3744

Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 12.75

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Administration Office

Director: Thomas Moore

E-mail address: tmoore@co.wake.nc.us

Wake County Office Park

4020 Carya Drive

Raleigh, NC 27610

Tel. (919) 250-1200

FAX (919) 250-1209

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 18.5

BRANCHES

Eva Perry Regional Library

Building square feet: 23,000

Branch Head: Terri M. Luke

E-mail address: tluke@co.wake.nc.us

2100 Shepherd's Vineyard Drive

Apex, NC 27502

Tel. (919) 387-2100

FAX (919) 387-4320

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 19.5

Cary Library

Building square feet: 11,780

Branch Head: Janet Lockhart

E-mail address: jlockhart@co.wake.nc.us

310 S. Academy Street

Cary, NC 27511

Tel. (919) 460-3350

FAX (919) 460-3362

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Fuquay-Varina Library Branch Head: Cindy McConnell 133 S. Fuquay Avenue Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526 Tel. (919) 557-2788 Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. FTE staff: 3.5	Building square feet: 4,150 E-mail address: cmcconnell@co.wake.nc.us FAX (919) 557-2792
Southeast Regional Library Branch Head: E. Gail Harrell 908 Seventh Avenue Garner, NC 27529 Tel. (919) 662-2250 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. FTE staff: 17	Building square feet: 22,700 E-mail address: gharrell@co.wake.nc.us FAX (919) 662-2270
Knightdale Library Branch Head: Angie Stephens 209 Main Street Knightdale, NC 27545 Tel. (919) 266-8400 FAX (919) 266-8404 Hours Open: M, W: 2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2	Building square feet: 1,442
Athens Drive Community Library Branch Head: Betty Williams Athens Drive School 1420 Athens Drive Raleigh, NC 27606 Tel. (919) 233-4000 FAX (919) 233-4082 Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. FTE staff: N/A	Building square feet: 12,000
Cameron Village Regional Library Branch Head: G. Dale Cousins 1930 Clark Avenue Raleigh, NC 27605 Tel. (919) 856-6710 FAX (919) 856-6722 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. FTE staff: 18	Building square feet: 29,292 E-mail address: dcousins@co.wake.nc.us FAX (919) 856-6722
Electronic Information Center Branch Head: Travis Horton 334 Fayetteville Street Mall Raleigh, NC 27602 Tel. (919) 856-6690 FAX (919) 856-6206 Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. FTE staff: 3	Building square feet: 5,200 E-mail address: thorton@co.wake.nc.us FAX (919) 856-6206

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Green Road Library
Branch Head: Betty Hill
4101 Green Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
Tel. (919) 790-3200
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 7.5

North Regional Library
Branch Head: Michael J. Wasilick
200 Horizon Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615
Tel. (919) 870-4000
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 21.5

Olivia Raney Library
Branch Head: Sue Zolkowski
4016 Cary Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 250-1196
Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Richard B. Harrison Library
Branch Head: Wanda Cox-Bailey
1313 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 856-5720
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

South Raleigh Library
Branch Head: Barbara Kenon
1601-14 Cross Link Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
Tel. (919) 856-6598
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

West Popular Lending Library
Branch Head: Linda Cooper
5800 Duraleigh Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Tel. (919) 881-1344
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Wake Forest Library
Branch Head: Ann Burlingame
400 E. Holding Avenue
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Tel. (919) 554-8498
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3
Building square feet: 5,000
E-mail address: aburlingame@co.wake.nc.us

Wendell Library
Branch Head: Liz Bartlett
207 S. Hollybrook Road
Wendell, NC 27591
Tel. (919) 365-2600
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5
Building square feet: 4,800
E-mail address: lbarlett@co.wake.nc.us

Zebulon Library
Branch Head: Jean Ells
1000 Dogwood Drive
Zebulon, NC 27597
Tel. (919) 404-3610
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 a.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3
Building square feet: 5,000
E-mail address: jells@co.wake.nc.us
FAX (919) 365-2601
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FAX (919) 404-3619
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

WARREN COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Shelley Fearn
117 S. Main Street
Warrenton, NC 27589
Tel. (252) 257-4990
Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.48
Building square feet: 2,674
E-mail address: sfearn@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 257-4089
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

WASHINGTON - GEORGE H. & LAURA E. BROWN LIBRARY BEAUFORT COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Julia Jones Hicks
122 Van Norden Street
Washington, NC 27889
Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9.2
Building square feet: 12,000
E-mail address: jhicks@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 975-2015

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jane Rustin
1001 E. Ash Street
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 735-1824
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 17

Building square feet: 18,000

E-mail address: jrustin@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 731-2889

BRANCHES

Fremont Public Library
Branch Head: Kathie Bannister
202 Goldsboro Street
P. O. Box 488
Fremont, NC 27830
Tel. (919) 242-5442
Hours Open: M,T: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Th: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. Sat: 12:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,000

Law Library
Branch Head: Marshall Becton
100 Ormond Avenue
P. O. Box 227
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 731-1457
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,000

Rosewood Branch Library
Branch Head: Belle Frazer
900 Rosewood Road
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Tel. (919) 705-6045
Hours Open: M-Th: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .75

Building square feet: 500

Steele Memorial Library
Branch Head: Louise Barefoot
111 N. Chestnut Street
Mt. Olive, NC 28365
Tel. (919) 658-2580
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,750

Pikeville Public Library
Branch Head: Kathie Bannister
107 W. Main Street
Pikeville, NC 27863
Tel. (919) 242-6446
Hours Open: M-W: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,050

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Seven Springs Public Library

Branch Head: June Joyner

P. O. Box 32

Seven Springs, NC 28578

Tel. (919) 569-2631

Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 525

WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Patrick Valentine

P. O. Box 400

249 Nash Street, West

Wilson, NC 27894-0400

COURIER 01-52-12

Tel. (252) 237-5355

Building square feet: 22,332

E-mail address: pvalentine@wilson-co.com

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 30

FAX (252) 243-4311

BRANCHES

Black Creek Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,510

Branch Head: Betty MacLean

103 Central Avenue

Black Creek, NC 27813

Tel. (252) 237-3715

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Elm City Branch Library

Building square feet: 3,500

Branch Head: Susie Webb

114 Railroad Street

Elm City, NC 27822

Tel. (252) 236-4269

Hours Open: M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Lucama Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,675

Branch Head: Brenda Barnes

103 Spring Street

Lucama, NC 27851

Tel. (252) 239-0046

Hours Open: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Crocker Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,998

Branch Head: Timothy Thompson

114 Main Street

Stantonsburg, NC 27883

Tel. (252) 238-3758

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

East Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,269

Branch Head: Brenda Edmondson

1006-C Ward Blvd.

Wilson, NC 27893

Tel. (252) 237-2627

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Public Library Directors List

Barton, Phillip
Rowan County Public Library
Tel. (704) 638-3000

Bates, Nancy
Davidson County Public Library
Tel. (336) 242-2064

Beach, Jackie
CPC Regional Library
Tel. (252) 638-7812

Blanchard, Margaret
Central NC Regional Library
Tel. (336) 229-3588

Busko, Robert
Scotland County Memorial Library
Tel. (910) 276-0563

Cannon, Robert
Public Library of Charlotte/Mecklenburg
Tel. (704) 336-2801

Cherry, III, Philip
Hickory Public Library
Tel. (828) 322-2905

Clontz, Marcia
Nantahala Regional Library
Tel. (828) 837-2025

Coletta, Theresa
AMY Regional Library
Tel. (828) 682-4476

Collins, Melanie
Harnett County Library
Tel. (910) 893-3446

Curtis, Connie
McDowell County Public Library
Tel. (828) 652-3858

Dillard, Jr., Thomas
Cabarrus County (Charles A. Cannon
Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 786-8610

Dorton, Louise
Granville County Public Library System
Tel. (919) 693-1121

Eden, Dave
Union County Public Library
Tel. (704) 283-8184

Ellis, Kem
High Point Public Library
Tel. (336) 883-3631

Farlow, Steve
Burke County Public Library
Tel. (828) 437-5638

Fearn, Shelley
Warren County Memorial Library
Tel. (919) 257-4990

Findlay, Gail
Fontana Regional Library
Tel. (828) 488-2382

Fisher, Robert
Robeson County Public Library
Tel. (910) 738-4859

Fish, Hilda
Franklin County Library
Tel. (919) 496-2111

Fiorello, Maureen
Onslow County Public Library
Tel. (910) 455-7350

Fox, Jeanne
Vance County (H. Leslie Perry Memorial
Library)
Tel. (252) 438-3316

Gaddis, Dale
Durham County Library
Tel. (919) 560-0163

Hadden, Linda
Duplin County Library
Tel. (910) 296-2117

- Hamilton, Elizabeth
East Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 335-2511
- Hansen, Jamie
Columbus County Public Library
Tel. (910) 642-3116
- Hiatt, Valerie
Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 358-7832
- Hicks, Julia
Brown Library (Washington)
Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356
- Ho, Agnes
Neuse Regional Library
Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131
- Hoyle, Gary
Sampson-Clinton Public Library
Tel. (910) 592-4154
- Hoyle, Ruth
Davie County Public Library
Tel. (336) 751-2023
- Khan, Karen
Mooresville Public Library
Tel. (704) 664-2927
- Krause, Jean
Madison County Public Library
Tel. (828) 649-3741
- Matochik, Michael
Lee County Library
Tel. (919) 774-6045
- McKee, Jim
Caldwell County Public Library
Tel. (828) 757-1270
- Messick, Steve
Iredell County Library
Tel. (704) 878-3090
- Mills, Melissa
H. D. Cooley Library
Tel. (252) 459-2106
- Mitchell, Joyce
Public Library of Johnston County/Smithfield
Tel. (919) 934-8146
- Moore, Thomas
Wake County Library
Tel. (919) 250-1212
- Moose, Cindy
Gaston-Lincoln Regional Library
Tel. (704) 868-2167
- Mueller, Beth
Appalachian Regional Library
Tel. (336) 838-2818
- Neerman, Sandra
Greensboro Public Library
(336) 373-2474
- Nelms, Willie
Pitt (Sheppard Memorial Library)
Tel. (252) 830-4580
- Orvedahl, Virginia
Halifax County Library
Tel. (252) 583-3631
- Paynter, David
New Hanover County Public Library
Tel. (910) 341-4395
- Peterson, Denise
Catawba County Library
Tel. (828) 464-2421
- Pratt, Jennifer
Haywood County Public Library
Tel. (828) 452-5169
- Pumphrey, Mark
Polk County Public Library
Tel. (828) 894-8721
- Rice, Sherwin
Bladen County Public Library
Tel. (910) 862-6990
- Roberts, III, William
Forsyth County Public Library
Tel. (336) 727-2556

- Rustin, Jane
Wayne County Public Library
Tel. (919) 735-1824 ext. 108
- Sawyer, Michael
Northwestern Regional Library
(336) 835-4894
- Schatz, Martha
Rutherford County Library
Tel. (828) 287-6117
- Sheary, Edward
Asheville-Buncombe Library System
Tel. (828) 250-4713
- Smith, Martha
Pettigrew Regional Library
Tel. (252) 793-2875
- Snyder, William
Henderson County Public Library
Tel. (828) 697-4725
- Stephens, Brenda
Hyconechee Regional Library
Tel. (919) 644-3011
- Stephens, Doris
Alexander County Library
Tel. (828) 632-4058
- Tate, Maurice
Brunswick County Library
Tel. (910) 457-6237
- Taylor, Michael
Pender County Library
Tel. (910) 259-1234
- Thompson, Kathleen
Chapel Hill Public Library
Tel. (919) 968-2777 ext.121
- Thompson, Lynn
Southern Pines Public Library
Tel. (910) 692-8235
- Thrasher, Jerry
Cumberland County Public Library
Tel. (910) 483-1580
- Turner, Rose
Kings Mtn. (Mauney Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 739-2371
- Turney, Martha
Nash County (Braswell Memorial
Library)
Tel. (252) 442-1951
- Valentine, Patrick
Wilson County Public Library
Tel. (252) 237-5355
- Walker, Barbara
BHM Regional Library
Tel. (252) 946-6401
- Walters, Carol
Sandhill Regional Library
Tel. (910) 997-3388
- Wartman, William
Roanoke Rapids Public Library
Tel. (252) 537-6457
- Webb, Kim Huskins
Edgecombe County Memorial Library
Tel. (252) 823-1141
- Welling, Penny
Stanly County Public Library
Tel. (704) 983-1324
- Wells, Richard
Randolph County Public Library
Tel. (336) 318-6814
- Williams, Sue
Rockingham County Public Library
Tel. (336) 627-1106
- Wilson, Carol
Cleveland County Memorial Library
Tel. (704) 487-9069
- Yount, Anna
Transylvania County Library
Tel. (828) 884-3151
- Vacant
Farmville Public Library
(252) 753-3355

State Library of North Carolina
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

State Library of North Carolina

Library Commission

1999-2000

Chair (1999-2001)

Carl (Chip) Short (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 201 West Council Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144. Telephone: 704/633-5000(*office*). FAX: 704/637-2388.

Vice-Chair (1999-2001)

Lila Friday (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Box 371, Lincolnton, North Carolina 28093. Telephone: 704/735-6101(*home*).

Members

Theron K. Bell (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Post Office Box 1059, 111 Cornelius Drive, Robbins, North Carolina 27325. Telephone: 910/948-3448(*home*).

Emily Boyce (1999-2003/Gubernatorial Appointee) 30 Creekside Way, Asheville, North Carolina 28804. Telephone: 828/253-5334. FAX: 828/258-8731(YWCA). E-mail: <eboyce@unca.edu>

G. Templeton (Tem) Blackburn, II (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Rose's Stores, Inc., Post Office Drawer 947, Henderson, North Carolina 27536. Telephone: 252/430-2019(*office*). Fax: 252/430-2022.

Ross Holt (1999-2003/NC Library Association Representative) Randolph County Public Library, 201 Worth Street, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203. Telephone: 336/318-6806. FAX: 336/318-6823. E-mail: <rholts@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Margaret Rogers Hunt (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Collection Management Head, North Carolina State University Libraries, Box 7111, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-7111. Telephone: 919/515-3833(*office*), 919/828-6121(*home*). FAX: 919/513-1108. E-mail: <margaret_hunt@ncsu.edu>

Plummer Alston (Al) Jones, Jr. (1997-2001/NC Library Association Representative) Director, Corriher-Linn-Black Library, Catawba College, 2300 West Innes Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144-2488. Telephone: 704/637-4449 (*office*). FAX: 704/637-4304. E-mail: <pajones@catawba.edu>

Flora Plyler (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 115 Ripley Road, Wilson, North Wilson, North Carolina 27893. Telephone: 252/243-4795 (*home*).

Melva Sloan (1999-2003/Gubernatorial Appointee) 2421 Vintage Hill Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27712. Telephone: 919/479-9311. FAX: (*home*)919.477.8496. E-mail: <mwsloan@sloan-group.com>

Martha (Martie) Smith (1997-2001/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Pettigrew Regional Library, Adams & 3rd Streets, Post Office Box 906, Plymouth, North Carolina 27962. Telephone: 252/793-2875(*office*). FAX: 252/793-2818. E-mail: <msmith@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Jerry Thrasher (1997-2000/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Cumberland County Public Library and Information Center, 300 Maiden Lane, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301-5000. Telephone: 910/483-1580(office), 910/868-2939(home). FAX: 910/486-5372. E-mail: <thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Anna Yount (1998-2002/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Transylvania County Library, 105 South Broad Street, Brevard, North Carolina 28712. Telephone: 828/884-3151(office). FAX: 828/877-4230. E-mail: <ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

[2 Positions are currently unfilled – Speaker of the House and Lieutenant Governor are pending]

Ex Officio Member

Sandra M. Cooper, State Librarian, State Library of North Carolina, 109 East Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2807. Telephone: 919/733-2570(office), 919/783-0781(home). FAX: 919/733-8748. E-mail: <scooper@hal.dcr.state.nc.us>

State Library of North Carolina
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Advisory
Committee
1999-2000

Chair

Jordan M. Scepanski(5/01), Executive Director, Triangle Research Libraries Network, Wilson Library, CB#3940, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-8890. Telephone(work): 919.962.8022. Fax: 919.962.4452. E-mail: <jordan_scepanski@unc.edu>

Members

Frances B. Bradburn(5/00), Director, Educational Technologies, Public Schools of North Carolina, NC Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825. Telephone(work): 919.715.1528. Fax: 919.733-4762. E-mail: <fbradbur@dpi.state.nc.us>

Beverley Gass(5/01), Dean of Learning Resources, Guilford Technical Community College, P.O. Box 309, Jamestown, NC 27282-0309. Telephone(work): 336.334.4822 ext. 2434. Fax: 336.841.4350. E-mail: <gassb@gtcc.cc.nc.us>

Kate Hickey(5/02), Director, Iris Holt McEwen Library, 2158 Campus Box, Elon College, North Carolina 27244. Telephone(work): 336.584-2162. Fax: 336.584.2479. E-mail: <hickey@numen.elon.edu>

Beth Mueller(5/01), Director, Appalachian Regional Library, 913 C Street, North Wilkesboro, NC 28659. Telephone(work): 336.838.2818. Fax: 336.667.2638. E-mail: <bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Sandy Neerman(5/00), Director, Greensboro Public Library, 201 N. Greene Street, P.O. Box 3178, Greensboro, NC 27401. Telephone(work): 336.373.2699. Fax: 336.333.6781. E-mail: <sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Willie Nelms(5/02), Director, Sheppard Memorial Library, 530 South Evans Street, Greenville, North Carolina 27848-2398. Telephone(work): 252.329.4580. Fax: 252.329.4587. E-mail: <wnelms@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Karen Perry(5/02), Guilford County Public School System, Griffin Middle School, East Washington Drive, High Point, North Carolina 27260. Telephone(work): 336.819.2870. Fax: 336.889.4841. E-mail: <kperry@guilford.k12.nc.us>

Melva Sloan(5/00), 2421 Vintage Hill Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27712. Telephone(home): 919.479.9311. Fax(home): 919.477.8496. E-mail: <mwsloan@sloan-group.com>

**State Library of North Carolina
Public Librarian Certification Commission
1999-2000**

Chair

Janet L. Freeman (term expires June 30, 2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Director, Carlyle Campbell Library, Meredith College, 3800 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27607-5298. Telephone: 919-760-8531. FAX: 919-760-2830. E-mail: <freeman@carlyle.meredith.edu>

Members

Vacant (term expires Fall 2001/appointed by the President of the North Carolina Library Association)

John Zika (term expires Fall 2001/chair, Public Library Section, North Carolina Library Association) North County Regional Library, Public Library of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County, 16500 Holly Crest Lane, Huntersville, NC 28078. Telephone: 704-895-4020. FAX 704-895-8536. E-mail: <jzika@plcmc.lib.nc.us>

Sherwin Rice (term expires June 30, 2001/North Carolina Library Association Representative) Bladen County Public Library, P. O. Box 1417, Elizabethtown, NC 28337. Telephone: 910-862-6990. E-mail: <srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Barbara Moran (term expires June 30, 2001) School of Information & Library Science, University of Chapel Hill, 100 Manning Hall, CB 3360, Chapel Hill, NC 27599. Telephone: 919-962-8363. E-mail: <moran@ils.unc.edu>

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries
July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999

Instructions

The statistics collected on this form are used to compile the annual *Statistics and Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries*. Selected data are also reported to the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS) to be used in the creation of a composite report on public libraries in the United States by the National Center for Education Statistics. Definitions ensure comparability of data from different libraries and different states.

Unless otherwise indicated, report data for the year beginning July 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 1999.

Return completed form to the State Library's new mailing address listed below by **August 31, 1999**:

**Library Development
State Library of North Carolina
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640**

QUESTIONS? Call the State Library at (919) 733-2570 and request to speak with your library's liaison consultant or Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Development Consultant for Evaluation and Communications.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions are available on the State Library's web site at
[<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>](http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm)

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

1. Central library The service outlet which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with the main library.
(Note: Administrative centers are counted separately, i.e., offices that are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services, but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries.)
2. Branch libraries An auxiliary unit which has all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) an organized collection of library materials; (3) paid staff; and (4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public. County libraries of a regional system are listed here. Report all branches including those housed in the same building as the regional library.
3. Bookmobiles A traveling branch library which has all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Count vehicles in use, not stops.
4. Other mobile units Other vehicles or vans used for library programming, e.g., service to daycare centers.

B. Service Hours

5. Public service hours/year This is the sum of annual public service hours for all outlets. Include the hours open for public service for central libraries, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. Do not include hours for deposit collections or other similar service outlets. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For administrative entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included; however, extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other unscheduled events should be excluded. (Example: one central library and 3 branch libraries are each open 60 hours per week. $4 \times 60 = 240$ hours per week. Then multiply that number times the number of weeks in a year. $240 \times 52 = 12,480$.)

C. Friends Groups

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| 6. | Number of groups | Total number of Friends of the Library groups in your system |
| 7. | Number of members | Total number of members in all Friends of the Library groups in your system. |

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of June 30, 1999

Full-Time Equivalents - Report figures as of **June 30, 1999**. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and divide it by 40. Example: Two employees working 38 hours per week would be considered 1.9 FTE. ($2 \times 38/40 = 1.9$)

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 8. | Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA | Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies accredited by ALA. Graduates whose library schools received accreditation within five years after their graduation should be included in this count ("grandfathered in"). |
| 9. | Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA | Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies not accredited by ALA but having North Carolina Public Librarian Certification. |
| 11. | Other paid staff | Includes all other employees paid from the reporting unit budget including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff. |

B. Professional Salaries

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|
| 13. | Salary of director | Salary as of July 1, 1999 . |
| 14. | Minimum MLS librarian salary | Minimum salary paid to a beginning MLS librarian as of July 1, 1999. |

Part III OPERATING INCOME

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. Include federal, state, or other grants. DO NOT include income for capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds not spent in the previous fiscal year.

A. Local Income

15. Municipal funds Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by municipalities and available for expenditure by the public library.

16. County Funds Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by counties and available for expenditure by the public library.

B. State Funds

18. Aid to Public Libraries grant Report total amount received in State Aid from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund.

19. Other state funding Grants from the state of North Carolina other than those allocated by the formula from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund.

C. Federal Funds

21. Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds Report all LSTA grants distributed by the State Library to the public library for expenditure.
Note: A few libraries will *also* have LSCA Title II construction grant funds to report here.

22. Other federal funds Enter federal grants distributed directly to the public library. Include LSCA Title VI Literacy grants, National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) grants, Higher Education Act (HEA) grants, or other federal funds.

D. Other Funds

24. All other funds All operating income other than that reported in Lines #15-22; include only those items that were added to the operating budget. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

Part IV OPERATING EXPENDITURES

A. Personnel

26. Salaries and wages The salary and wages for all library staff (**including** plant operations, security, and maintenance staff). Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.
27. Employee benefits Benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to employees regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the library's budget should be reported.

B. Collection Expenditures

29. Total for ALL formats Include all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. Include print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. Include processing costs if they are billed with the materials.
Note: **Includes Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access (Data Element #84) and Operating Expenditures for Library Materials in Electronic Format (Data Element #83).**

C. Other Expenditures

30. Other operating expenditures Include all expenditures not covered in the sections for personnel and collections. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.

D. Capital Expenditures (#32)

A capital expenditure is a payment for any cost, which is not part of the ongoing, day-to-day operational expense of running the library and paying salaries. Usually capital expenditures pay for building expansion, renovation, or other major, one-time projects. Automation projects are sometimes treated as capital expenditures.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.

E. Unencumbered Operational Balance (#33)

Report operational funds that are unencumbered as of June 30, 1999.

**Part V LIBRARY
COLLECTIONS**

Count total library collection, not just items added during FY 1998-99. Report **physical units** for items #34-50, which are defined as volumes, items or pieces. Items that are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs, two films, or two videocassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

A. Print

- 34-42. Books Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers.
43. Other print materials Pamphlets, maps, etc.
44. Serial Volumes Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half the issues in a publisher's volume.

B. Non-Print

Those non-print materials that are NOT designed to be processed by a computer.

46. Audio These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
47. Video These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.
48. Other non-print materials Report the number of physical units for all other non-print materials. Include microfiche, microfilms, and other microforms.

C. Serials Subscriptions

49. Total subscriptions,
ALL formats This refers to arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.
- Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets. For example, if the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, then count four subscriptions. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**
50. Total titles,
ALL formats Following the earlier definition for serials, report titles received by subscription and gift. Do not report individual issues. Report the total number of individual titles received throughout the system excluding duplicates. For example, although the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, it counts as one title. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**

**Part VI SERVICE MEASURES:
CIRCULATION**

The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loans checked out to users should be counted. Do not count intra-library loans, (i.e. materials borrowed between branches) or items checked out to another library.

**Part VII OTHER SERVICE
MEASURES**

**A. Registered Users
(#66 and #67)**

Number of people in the community served who have registered as borrowers.

**B. Attendance in Library
(#69)**

Report the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year. Include persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

C. Programs

A program is any planned event which introduces those attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities, or which directly provides information through the presentation of talks, films, dramas, etc. Programs need not take place in the library, but the library must be the primary contributor of time, money, or people in the planning or presentation. Book talks, library tours, and presentations to classes in the schools are all examples of library programs. However, activities such as ongoing exhibits, contests run by the library, handouts, parades, or library booths at fairs would not be considered programs.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 70. Adult programs | The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 15 and older. |
| 71. Juvenile programs | The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 14 and under. |
| 73. Adult program attendance | Attendance by ALL ages at adult programs. |
| 74. Juvenile program attendance | Attendance by ALL ages at children's programs. Include adults who attend programs intended primarily for persons age 14 and under. |

D. Reference & Information Transactions

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 76. Reference questions | A reference transaction is an information contact that involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail or by electronic mail from an adult, a young adult or a child. |
| 77. Directional questions | A directional transaction is an information contact that facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs but does not involve the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation or instruction in the use of any information sources by a member of the library staff. (Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G.") |

E. In-house Use

Patron use of all library materials within the confines of the public library building: include bookmobiles and branches. Report the total number of materials used in the library but not checked out. Include reference books, periodicals, book stock, and all other materials that are used in the library during the reporting period. This figure can be derived from a sampling period and is an important measure of library use. Use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries*, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987), p. 44-47.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---|
| 78. | Print materials | Use of all print materials (books, serials, periodicals, newspapers, etc.) that are published on paper. |
| 79. | Non-print materials | Use of all electronic materials including microfilms of any type, film, audiocassettes, videocassettes, etc. Include CD-ROM and database searches (e.g., Internet, FirstSearch, OCLC, and locally mounted databases). Do not include OPAC searches. |

F. Interlibrary Loans

Library materials, or copies of the materials, lent by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration; do **not** count "branch to branch" loans as interlibrary loans.

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 81. | Items loaned | The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, provided by one library to another upon request. |
| 82. | Items borrowed | The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, received by one library from another upon request. |

Part VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

A. Operating Expenditures

Note #83 and #84: These expenditures should ALSO be included in the total operating expenditures amount entered on line #29 under collection expenditures for all forms.

83. Materials in electronic format Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.
84. Electronic access Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with the access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, and whether for a mainframe or microcomputer. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditure for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia, and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch, or electronic document delivery. DO NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

B. Collection

86. Materials in electronic format Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

**87. NEW DATA ELEMENT
Number of Internet
Terminals**

Report the number of computer terminals (PC, 'dumb terminal,' etc.) that are used to connect to the Internet (graphical, text only, etc.) If both the public and staff use a terminal, count it as a public terminal.

Note: The Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data will require submission of this data in 1999-00; submission in 1998-99 is optional.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Public Library Statistical Report
July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999

Name of Library System:	
County(ies):	
Mailing address:	
Street address:	
City:	
Zip code + 4:	
Name of library director:	
Library administration's fax number:	
Library director's e-mail address:	

Person Completing Form	
Name:	
Title:	
Phone number:	
E-mail address:	
Fax number:	

QUESTIONS? Call (919) 733-2570 and ask to speak with your liaison consultant or Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Consultant for Evaluation and Communications.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions are available on the State Library's web site at

<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>>

Return completed form to the State Library's new mailing address by **August 31, 1999**:

**Library Development
State Library of North Carolina
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640**

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

1.	Number of central libraries	
2.	Number of branch libraries	
3.	Number of bookmobiles	
4.	Number of other mobile units	

B. Service Hours

5.	Total hours open to public per year (all locations)	
----	---	--

C. Friends Groups

6.	Total number of "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system	
7.	Total number of members in "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system	

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of June 30, 1999

8.	FTE Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA	
9.	FTE Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA	
10.	Total FTE MLS librarians (add lines 8+9)	
11.	All other paid FTE staff (Including plant operations, security & maintenance staff)	
12.	TOTAL FTE staff (add lines 10 + 11)	

B. Professional Salaries

13.	Director's salary as of July 1, 1999	
14.	Minimum MLS librarian salary as of July 1, 1999	

Part III OPERATING INCOME

A. Local Government Funds

15.	Municipal funds	
16.	County funds	
17.	TOTAL Local Income (add lines 15 +16)	

B. State Funds

18.	Aid to Public Libraries grant	
19.	Other state funding	
20.	TOTAL State Funds (add lines 18+19)	

C. Federal Funds

21.	LSCA/LSTA Grants	
22.	Other Federal Funds	
23.	TOTAL Federal Funds (add lines 21+22)	

D. Other Funds

24.	Other funds (e.g. fines and fees, foundation grants, etc.)	
25.	TOTAL Operating Income (add lines 17+20+23+24)	

Part IV OPERATING EXPENDITURES

A. Personnel

26.	Salaries and wages	
27.	Employee benefits	
28.	TOTAL Personnel Expenditures (add lines 26 + 27)	

B. Collection Expenditures

29.	TOTAL for ALL Formats	
------------	------------------------------	--

C. Other Expenditures

30.	Other operating expenditures	
31.	TOTAL Operating Expenditures (add lines 28+29 +30)	

D. Capital Expenditures

32.	Total	
-----	--------------	--

E. Unencumbered Operational Balance

33.	Total	
-----	--------------	--

Part V COLLECTION

A. Print

34.	Cataloged adult fiction books	
35.	Cataloged adult non-fiction books	
36.	Total cataloged adult books (add lines 34+35)	

37.	Cataloged juvenile fiction books	
38.	Cataloged juvenile non-fiction books	
39.	Total cataloged juvenile books (add lines 37+38)	

40.	TOTAL Cataloged books (add lines 36+39)	
41.	Uncataloged Books	
42.	TOTAL book volumes (add lines 40+41)	

43.	Other print materials	
44.	Serial volumes	
45.	GRAND TOTAL Book & Serial Volumes (add lines 42+44) DO NOT ADD line 43	

B. Non-Print Materials (not processed by a computer)

46.	Audio	
47.	Video	
48.	Other non-print materials	

C. Serials Subscriptions

49.	Total subscriptions, ALL formats	
50.	Total titles, ALL formats	

Part VI SERVICE MEASURES: CIRCULATION

A. Print

		Central	Branches	Bookmobiles	Other	TOTAL
51.	Adult fiction books					
52.	Adult non-fiction books					
53.	Adult Total (add lines 51+52)					

54.	Juvenile fiction books					
55.	Juvenile non-fiction books					
56.	Juvenile total (add lines 54+55)					

57.	Total Book Circulation (add lines 53+56)					
------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

58.	Other print materials					
-----	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

59.	Periodicals					
-----	-------------	--	--	--	--	--

B. Non-print

60.	Audio					
61.	Video					
62.	A-V equipment					
63.	Other					
64.	Total Non-Print (add lines 60 through 63)					

65.	Grand Total Circulation (add 57+58+59+64)					
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Part VII OTHER SERVICE MEASURES

A. Registered Users

66.	Number of adults	
67.	Number of juveniles	
68.	Total Registered Users (add lines 66+67)	

B. Attendance in Library

69.	Number of persons entering library during the year	
-----	--	--

C. Programs

70.	Number of adult programs	
71.	Number of juvenile programs	
72.	Total programs (add lines 70+71)	
73.	Adult program attendance	
74.	Juvenile program attendance	
75.	TOTAL Attendance (add lines 73+74)	

D. Reference & Informational Transactions

76.	Number of reference questions	
77.	Number of directional questions	

E. In-House Use of Materials

78.	Number of print materials	
79.	Number of non-print materials	
80.	Total In-House Use (add lines 78+79)	

F. Interlibrary loans

81.	Number of items loaned	
82.	Number of items borrowed	

PART VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

A. Operating Expenditures

83.	Materials in electronic format	
84.	Electronic access	
85.	Total Electronic Technology Expenditures	

B. Collection

86.	Number of materials in electronic format	
-----	--	--

C. Services

87.	Does your library have a homepage? If yes, what is its address? http://	Yes _____	No _____
-----	---	-----------	----------

D. Number of Internet Terminals*

88.	Number of Internet terminals used by staff only	
89.	Number of Internet terminals used by general public	

*NOTE: D. Number of Internet Terminals is a new data element requested by the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data. Submission of this data is optional in 1998-99; data submission will be required as part of the 1999/00 Public Library Statistical Report.

INFORMATION UPDATE

Please RETURN the following with the Public Library Statistical Report:

1. TRUSTEES

A CURRENT list of the members of ALL the boards of trustees in your library system, giving name, address, and phone number for each. Indicate the board chair.

2. FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY GROUPS

The name, address, and phone number of the president of each Friends of the Library group.

3. DIRECTORY

The attached sheet shows the directory information for your library system that is presently available on the State Library's web site. Note any changes in RED ink on the sheet. Regardless of whether or not there are any changes, please sign, date and return the directory sheet with the statistical report.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions
are available on the State Library's web site at
<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>

City Index

<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>
Aberdeen	Sandhill Region	Columbia	Pettigrew Region
Ahoskie	Albemarle Region	Columbus	Polk County
Albemarle	Stanly County	Cooleemee	Davie County
Andrews	Nantahala Region	Concord	Cabarrus County
Angier	Harnett County	Cornelius	Mecklenburg County
Apex	Wake County	Corolla	East Albemarle Region
Archdale	Randolph County	Cove City	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Asheboro	Randolph County	Creedmoor	Granville County
Asheville	Buncombe County	Dallas	Gaston-Lincoln-Region
Aulander	Albemarle Regional	Danbury	Northwestern Region
Aurora	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region	Davidson	Mecklenburg County
Badin	Stanly County	Denton	Davidson County
Bakersville	Avery-Mitchell Yancey Region	Denver	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Barco	East Albemarle Region	Dobson	Northwestern Region
Bath	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region	Dunn	Harnett County
Bayboro	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region	Durham	Durham County
Beaufort	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region	East Bend	Northwestern Region
Belhaven	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region	Eden	Rockingham County
Belmont	Gaston-Lincoln Region	Edenton	Pettigrew Region
Benson	Johnston County	Edneyville	Henderson County
Bessemer City	Gaston-Lincoln Region	Elizabeth City	East Albemarle Region
Bethel	Pitt County	Elizabethhtown	Bladen County
Beulaville	Duplin County	Elkin	Northwestern Region
Biscoe	Sandhill Regional	Ellerbe	Sandhill Region
Bladenboro	Bladen County	Elm City	Wilson County
Black Creek	Wilson County	Emerald Isle	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Boone	Appalachian Region	Enka	Buncombe County
Boonville	Northwestern Region	Erwin	Harnett County
Brevard	Transylvania County	Etowah	Henderson County
Broadway	Lee County	Fair Bluff	Columbus County
Bryson City	Fontana Region	Fairmont	Robeson County
Bunn	Franklin County	Fairview	Cumberland County
Burgaw	Pender County	Faison	Duplin County
Burlington	Central NC Region	Farmville	Farmville Public
Burnsville	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region	Fayetteville	Cumberland County
Candor	Sandhill Region	Fletcher	Henderson County
Canton	Haywood County	Franklin	Fontana Region
Carolina Beach	New Hanover County	Franklinton	Franklin County
Carrboro	Hyconechee Region	Franklinville	Randolph County
Carthage	Sandhill Region	Fremont	Wayne County
Cary	Wake County	Four Oaks	Johnston County
Cashiers	Fontana Region	Fuquay-Varina	Wake County
Chadbourn	Columbus County	Garland	Sampson County
Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill Public	Garner	Wake County
Charlotte	Mecklenburg County	Gastonia	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Cherokee	Indian Reservation	Gatesville	Albemarle Region
Cherryville	Gaston-Lincoln Region	Gibsonville	Guilford County
Clarkton	Bladen County	Goldsboro	Wayne County
Clemmons	Forsyth County	Goldston	Central NC Region
Clinton	Sampson County	Graham	Central NC Region
Coats	Harnett County	Granite Falls	Caldwell County

<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>
Greensboro	Guilford County	Lowell	Gaston-Lincoln Region
Greenville	Pitt County	Logap	Northwestern Region
Halifax	Halifax County	Lucama	Wilson County
Hamlet	Sandhill Region	Lumberton	Robeson County
Hampstead	Pender County	Magnolia	Duplin County
Hateras	East Albemarle Region	Maiden	Catawba County
Havelock	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region	Manteo	East Albemarle Region
Hayesville	Nantahala Region	Marion	McDowell County
Henderson	Vance County	Mars Hill	Madison County
Hendersonville	Henderson County	Marshall	Madison County
Henrietta	Rutherford County	Marshville	Union County
Hertford	Pettigrew Region	Matthews	Mecklenburg County
Hickory	Hickory Public	Maxton	Robeson County
Highlands	Fontana Region	Mayodan	Rockingham County
High Point	High Point Public	Maysville	Neuse Region
Hildebran	Burke County	Mebane	Central NC Region
Hillsborough	Hyconechee Region	Mocksville	Davie County
Hope Mills	Cumberland County	Monroe	Union Count
Hot Springs	Madison County	Mooresville	Mooresville Public
Hudson	Caldwell County	Morganton	Burke County
Huntersville	Mecklenburg County	Mt. Airy	Northwestern Region
Indian Trail	Union County	Mt. Gilead	Sandhill Region
Jackson	Albemarle Region	Mt. Holly	Gaston-Lincoln Regio
Jacksonville	Onslow County	Mt. Olive	Wayne County
Jamestown	Guilford County	Mt. Pleasant	Cabarrus County
Jonesville	Northwestern Region	Murfreesboro	Albemarle Region
Kannapolis	Cabarrus County	Murphy	Nantahala Region
Kenansville	Duplin County	Nashville	Nash County
Kenly	Johnston County	New Bern	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Kernersville	Forsyth County	Newland	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region
Kill Devil Hills	East Albemarle Region	Newport	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
King	Northwestern Region	Newton	Catawba County
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	Newton Grove	Sampson County
Kinston	Neuse Region	N. Wilkesboro	Appalachian Region
Knightdale	Wake County	Norwood	Stanly County
LaGrange	Neuse Region	Oakboro	Stanly County
Lake Lure	Rutherford County	Oak Island	Brunswick County
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus County	Ocracoke	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Landis	Rowan County	Old Fort	McDowell County
Laurinburg	Scotland County	Oxford	Granville County
Lawndale	Cleveland County	Pembroke	Robeson County
Leland	Brunswick County	Pikeville	Wayne County
Lenoir	Caldwell County	Pilot Mountain	Northwestern Region
Lewisville	Forsyth County	Pinebluff	Sandhill Region
Lexington	Davidson County	Pine Knoll Shores	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Liberty	Randolph County	Pinetops	Edgecombe County
Lillington	Harnett County	Pink Hill	Neuse Region
Lincolnton	Gaston-Lincoln Region	Pittsboro	Central NC Region
Littleton	Halifax County	Plymouth	Pettigrew Region
Locust	Stanly County	Pollocksville	Neuse Region
Louisburg	Franklin County		

<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>See</u>
Raeford	Sandhill Region	Swan Quarter	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Raleigh	Wake County	Sylva	Fontana Regio
Ramseur	Randolph County	Tabor City	Columbus County
Randleman	Randolph County	Tarboro	Edgecombe County
Reidsville	Rockingham County	Taylorsville	Alexander County
Richlands	Onslow County	Thomasville	Davidson County
Riegelwood	Columbus County	Topton	Fontana Region
Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids Public	Traphill	Appalachian Region
Robbins	Sandhill Region	Trenton	Neuse Regiona
Robbinsville	Nantahala Region	Troy	Sandhill Regiona
Robersonville	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region	Tuxedo	Henderson County
Rockingham	Sandhill Region	Valdese	Burke County
Rockwell	Rowan County	Vanceboro	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region
Rocky Mount	Nash County	Wadesboro	Sandhill Region
Ronda	Appalachian Region	Wagram	Scotland County
Rose Hill	Duplin County	Wake Forest	Wake County
Roseboro	Sampson County	Walkertown	Forsyth County
Rowland	Robeson County	Walnut Cove	Northwestern Region
Roxboro	Hyconeechee Region	Warrenton	Warren County
Rural Hall	Forsyth County	Warsaw	Duplin County
Salisbury	Rowan County	Washington	Washington
Sanford	Lee County	Waxhaw	Union County
Scotland Neck	Halifax County	Waynesville	Haywood County
Seagrove	Randolph County	Weaverville	Buncombe County
Selma	Johnston County	Welcome	Davidson County
Seven Springs	Wayne County	Weldon	Halifax County
Shallotte	Brunswick County	Wendell	Wake County
Shelby	Cleveland County	West Jefferson	Appalachian Region
Sherrills Ford	Catawba County	Whiteville	Columbus County
Siler City	Central NC Region	Williamston	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region
Skyland	Buncombe County	Wilmington	New Hanover County
Smithfield	Johnston County	Wilson	Wilson County
Sneads Ferry	Onslow County	Windsor	Albemarle Region
Snow Hill	Neuse Region	Winston-Salem	Forsyth County
Southern Pines	Southern Pines Public	Winterville	Pitt County
Southport	Brunswick County	Winton	Albemarle Region
Sparta	Northwestern Region	Youngsville	Franklin County
Spindale	Rutherford County	Zebulon	Wake County
Spring Lake	Cumberland County		
Spruce Pine	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region		
St. Pauls	Robeson County		
Stanley	Gaston-Lincoln Region		
Stantonsburg	Wilson County		
Star	Sandhill Region		
Statesville	Iredell County		
Stoneville	Rockingham County		
Stovall	Granville County		
Sugar Grove	Appalachian Region		
Swannanoa	Buncombe County		
Swansboro	Onslow County		



3 3091 00814 4842

County Index

Location

See

Alamance	Central NC Regional
Alleghany	Northwestern Regional
Anson	Sandhill Regional
Ashe	Appalachian Regional
Avery	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional
Beaufort	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Bertie	Albemarle Regional
Camden	East Albemarle Regional
Carteret	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Caswell	Hyconechee Regional
Chatham	Central NC Regional
Cherokee	Nantahala Regional
Chowan	Pettigrew Regional
Clay	Nantahala Regional
Craven	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Currituck	East Albemarle Regional
Dare	East Albemarle Regional
Gaston	Gaston-Lincoln Regional
Gates	Albemarle Regional
Graham	Nantahala Regional
Greene	Neuse Regional
Hertford	Albemarle Regional
Hoke	Sandhill Regional
Hyde	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Jackson	Fontana Regional
Jones	Neuse Regional
Lenoir	Neuse Regional
Lincoln	Gaston-Lincoln Regional
Macon	Fontana Regional
Martin	Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional
Mitchell	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional
Montgomery	Sandhill Regional
Moore	Sandhill Regional
Northhampton	Albemarle Regional
Orange	Hyconechee Regional
Pamlico	Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional
Pasquotank	East Albemarle Regional
Perquimans	Pettigrew Regional
Person	Hyconechee Regional
Richmond	Sandhill Regional
Stokes	Northwestern Regional
Surry	Northwestern Regional
Swain	Fontana Regional
Tyrrell	Pettigrew Regional
Washington	Pettigrew Regional
Watauga	Appalachian Regional
Wilkes	Appalachian Regional
Yadkin	Northwestern Regional
Yancey	Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES

Betty Ray McCain, Secretary

Location:

109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807

Mailing Address:

4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA

<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>>

E-mail addresses for State Library staff are listed at
<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/about/staff.htm>>

ADMINISTRATION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

Director/State Librarian

Sandra M. Cooper

Assistant State Librarian

John Welch

Assistant State Librarian for Information Technology

Robert Burgin

Administrative Secretary

Connie Hughes

LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

**Chief, Library Development
Consultants**

Vacant

Center for the Book

Frannie Ashburn

Evaluation and Communications

Tracy M. Casorso

Continuing Education

Elaine Christian

Public Library Management

Anne Marie Elkins

Federal Programs

Penny Hornsby

Youth Services

Ron I. Jones

Library Cooperation

Julie Blume Nye

Public Library Networking

Timothy Owens

LIBRARY SERVICES SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-3683; FAX: (919) 733-5679

**Chief, Library Services
Branch Heads**

Denise Sigmon

Information Services

Cheryl McLean

Documents/Clearinghouse Coordinator

Sally Ensor

Technical Services

Smith, Leanne

Resource Sharing

Joyce Throckmorton

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Francine Martin

Patron Services toll-free number: 1-800-662-7726

Telephone: (919) 733-4376

